PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1993

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

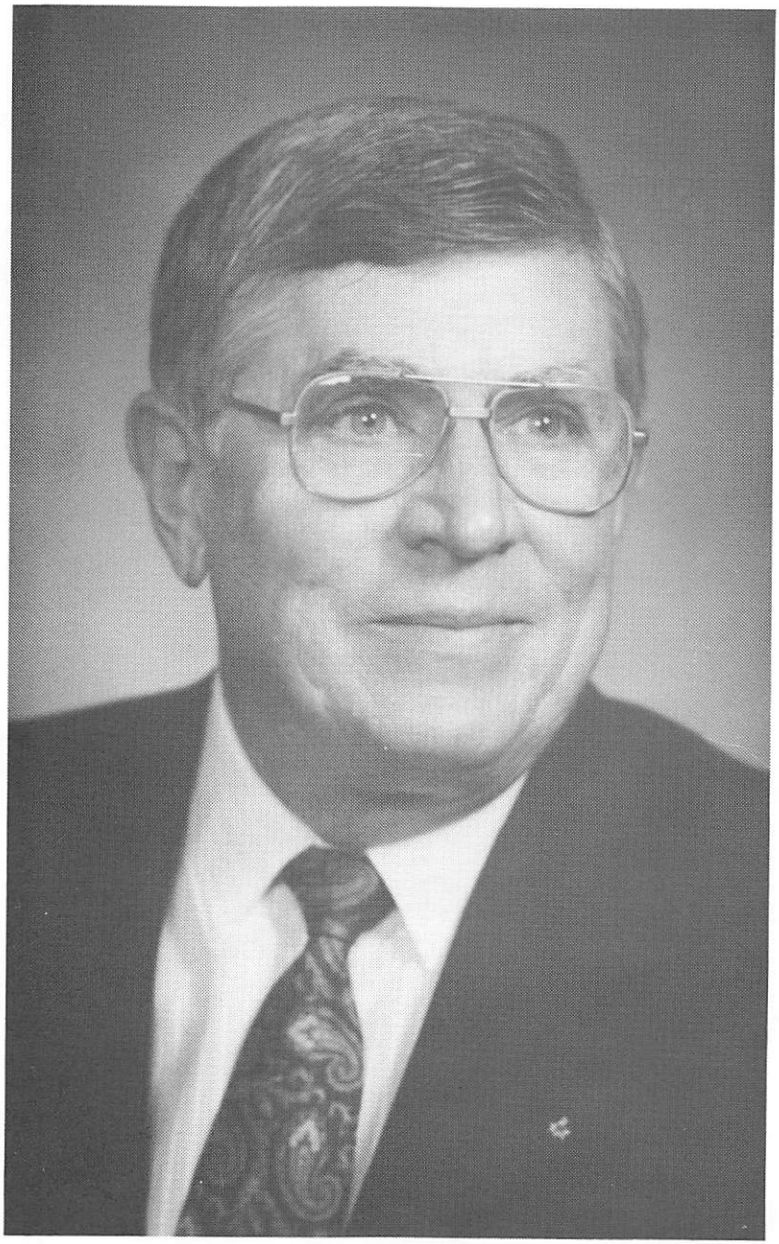
OF

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1993



RICHARD G. MOORE
Grand Master, 1993-1994

RICHARD GROVES MOORE

Richard Groves (Rick) Moore was born March 11, 1935 in Gastonia, North Carolina. The fourth of six children of the late Brother and Dr. Oliver S. and Anna M. Moore of Mt. Holly, North Carolina. He attended the Gaston County Schools and graduated from Mt. Holly High School where he lettered in varsity football and basketball. He furthered his education at the University of South Carolina, majoring in business administration. He was a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity.

In community life he is a former member and Director of the Mt. Holly Jaycees and Past President of the Mt. Holly Civitan Club. Rick and his wife, Marie are active members of Calvary United Methodist Church in Charlotte where he serves as Vice-Chairman of the Administrative Board and Chairman of the Pastor/Parish Staff Relations Committee.

Rick and Marie reside on Lake Norman in Lincoln County. He has three sons, Tony, Chris and Mike, a daughter, Pam and stepson, David and seven granddaughters.

Brother Moore was employed in the finance and accounting departments of Piedmont Natural Gas Co., served as Controller for Impac, Inc. and a Regional Controller for the Ervin Co. before being appointed Secretary of the Charlotte Scottish Rite Bodies March 20, 1978.

In the summer of 1978 the Valley of Charlotte started construction of its new Temple which was completed in September 1979. Upon completion of the Temple it was necessary for the valley to borrow $500,000, for a term of twenty years, in order to pay construction costs. Working closely with Brothers Fred Trethewey, Isadore Silverstein, G. Dick Pierce, Walter F. McCall and the Advisory Conference, Brother Moore carefully monitored the financial affairs of the Valley which enabled it to pay off its loan in six and one-half years and set aside an adequate reserve fund for maintenance of the Temple.

In July 1988 the Valley of Charlotte opened a Childhood Language Disorders Clinic at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. The establishment of this Clinic was Brother Moore's fulfillment of a commitment made to the late M.·.W.·. and Ill. Brother James Guy Johnston, Past Grand Master and Sovereign Grand Inspector General, that upon paying off the indebtedness of the Temple, the Valley of Charlotte would establish and finance a Clinic to help these special children. In order for the brethren to become more involved in working with the children the Clinic was moved from the University to the Scottish Rite Temple in January, 1993.

Rick's Masonic career began when he was raised a Master Mason in Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544 on May 20, 1957. He was appointed an officer in this Lodge in 1964 and served as Master in 1968. He served as District Dèputy Grand Master for the 54th Masonic District in 1971 and 1972 at which time he moved to South Carolina. Upon moving back to North Carolina in 1978, he served as a member of the Masonic Education Committee and Board of Appeals of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. In 1986, Brother Moore was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by M.·.W.·.Brother Walter F. McCall. Brother Moore is a life member of Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544, and holds honorary memberships in South Fork Lodge No. 462, Lowell Lodge No. 590, Belmont Lodge No. 627 and Stanley Lodge No. 713. He is a member of the Honorary Legion of Honor of the Order of DeMolay.

In November, 1963, he took his Scottish Rite degrees in Charlotte. During his thirty years of active participation in the Scottish Rite, he has served as ritualist, ambassador, class marshal, administrative assistant and class co-director. He was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1969, served as Venerable Master in 1973, coroneted an Inspector General Honorary, 33rd Degree, in 1975 and served as Master of the Kadosh in 1976. He currently serves on the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Scottish Rite Masonic Foundation.

Rick is a member of the Gastonia York Rite Bodies, North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis and St. Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

In March, 1964, Rick crossed the hot sands and was created a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple. During his years of active participation in the Shrine, he was a member of the Drum & Bugle Corps for fifteen years, served as Chairman of the Players Award Banquet for the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas for several years, served as a member of the Temple staff, and a member and officer of the Ritualistic Cast. He is currently a member of the Past Masters Unit and a member and officer of Charlotte Court No. 109, Royal Order of Jesters. He was made a life member of Oasis Temple in January, 1993 and holds honorary memberships in Sudan and Hejaz Temples.

When not involved in Masonic activities, he enjoys participating with his family in water sports and family outings. However, snow skiing is the first love of Marie and Rick and they ski the mountains of North Carolina whenever the weather permits and usually try to go skiing in Colorado at least once a year.

Rick is deeply appreciative of his association with his Masonic mentors—W.·.Brother Raymond E. Ryne, M.·.W.·.Brother W. Edward Burrier, M.·.W.·.Brother James Guy Johnston, M.·.W.·.Brother Walter F. McCall and W.·.Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson—who were generous in sharing with him their vast Masonic knowledge.

Being allowed to be one of the representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the celebration of the 275th anniversary of the United Grand Lodge of England, held in London in June 1992, is considered by Rick to be the highlight of his Masonic career. In addition, he is particularly proud that all his Masonic memberships are in the same locations as were his Fathers.

It is Brother Moore's sincere hope and prayer his year of service as Grand Master will be pleasing to God, his parents and his brethren.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 to 1992. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston 1787
*Richard Caswell 1788
*Samuel Johnston ..... 1789, '90, '91
*Wm. R. Davie ..... 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98
*William Polk ..... 1799, 1800, '01
*John L. Taylor ..... 1802, '03, '04
*John Hall ..... 1805, '06, 07
*Benjamin Smith ..... 1808, '09, '10
*Robert Williams ..... 1811, '12, '13
*John L. Taylor ..... 1814, '15, '16
*Calvin Jones ..... 1817, '18, '19
*John A. Cameron ..... 1820, '21
*James S. Smith 1822
*Robert Strange ..... 1823, '24
*H. G. Burton ..... 1825, '26
*L. D. Wilson ..... 1827, '28, '29
*R. D. Spaight, Jr. ..... 1830, '31
*S. J. Baker 1832
*S. F. Patterson ..... 1833, '34
*L. H. Marsteller ..... 1835, '36
*D. W. Stone ..... 1837, '38, '39
*S. J. Baker 1840
*D. L. Crenshaw 1841
*J. H. Wheeler ..... 1842, '43
*P. W. Fanning ..... 1844, '45, '46
*W. F. Collins ..... 1847, '48, '49
*A. J. Jenkins ..... 1850, '51, '52
*Clement H. Jordan ..... 1853, '54
*P. A. Holt ..... 1855, '56
*Alfred Martin ..... 1857, '58
*Lewis S. Williams ..... 1859, '60
*W. G. Hill 1861
*E. F. Watson ..... 1862, '63
*John McCormick 1864
*E. G. Reade ..... 1865, '66
*R. W. Best 1867
*Roert B. Vance ..... 1868, '69
*Charles C. Clark ..... 1870, '71
*John Nichols ..... 1872, '73
*George W. Blount ..... 1874, '75
*Horace H. Munson ..... 1867, '77
*William R. Cox ..... 1878, '79
*Henry F. Grainger ..... 1880, '81
*Robert Bingham ..... 1882, '83, '84
*Fabius H. Busbee ..... 1885, '86
*C. H. Robinson ..... 1887, '88
*Samuel H. Smith ..... 1889, '90
*Hezekiah A. Gudger ..... 1891, '92
*John W. Cotten ..... 1893, '94
*Frances M. Moye ..... 1895, '96
*Walter E. Moore ..... 1897, '98
*Richard J. Noble 1899
*B. S. Royster ..... 1900, '01
*H. I. Clark ..... 1902, '03
*W. S. Liddell ..... 1904, '05
*Francis D. Winston ..... 1906, '07
*Samuel M. Gattis ..... 1908, '09
*Richard N. Hackett ..... 1910, '11
*W. B. McKoy 1912
*F. M. Winchester 1913
*John T. Alderman 1914
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr. 1915
*Claude L. Pridgen 1917
*George S. Norfleet 1918
*A. B. Andrews, Jr. 1919
*Henry A. Grady 1919
*James C. Braswell 1920
*J. Bailey Owen 1921
*James H. Webb 1922
*Hubert McN. Poteat 1923
*James LeG. Everett 1924
*Leon Cash 1925
*John E. Cameron 1926
*John H. Anderson 1927
*Raymond C. Dunn 1928
*John J. Phoenix 1929
*E. W. Timberlake, Jr. 1930
*J. W. Winborne 1931
*H. C. Alexander 1932
*P. T. Wilson 1933
*R. F. Ebbs 1934
*Charles B. Newcomb 1935
*J. Giles Hudson 1936
*Watson N. Sherrod 1937
*Harry T. Patterson 1938
*J. Edward Allen 1939
*Thomas J. Harkins 1940
*Charles P. Eldridge 1941
*James E. Shipman 1942
*James W. Payne 1943
*Julius C. Hobbs 1944
*Clyde H. Jarrett 1945
*William J. Bundy 1946
*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. 1947
*Maxwell E. Hoffman 1948
*Wilkins P. Horton 1949
*Wallace E. Caldwell 1950
*Herbert M. Foy 1951
*William H. White 1952
*Edwin T. Howard 1953
*Robert L. Pugh 1954
*Charles H. Pugh 1955
*John C. Vance 1956
*Charles A. Harris 1957
*James G. Johnston 1958
*W. Eli Hand 1959
*Harvey W. Smith 1960
James W. Brewer 1961
*Charles C. Ricker 1962
*W. Edward Burrier 1963
*G. Dudley Humphrey 1964
Sam A. Hennis, Jr. 1965
*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. 1966
*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. 1967
Robert N. Bass, Jr. 1968
*William A. Hooks 1969
Maurice E. Walsh 1970
*William W. Mims, Jr. 1971
*Berl M. Kahn 1972
Nathaniel C. Dean 1973
*William L. Mills, Jr. 1974
S. Frank Noble, Jr. 1975
Leslie H. Garner 1976
*J. Earl Watson 1977
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. 1978
William B. Bellois 1979
*E. Stansil Aldridge 1980
*Nelson B. Banks 1981
A. C. Honeycutt 1982
Cecil J. Liverman 1983
I. Boyd Hopkins 1984
Norburn C. Hyatt 1985
Walter F. McCall 1986
*Eddie P. Stiles 1987
Lee Roy Thomas, Jr. 1988
Jerry G. Tart 1989
Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 1990
Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr. 1991
Ray Norris 1992

*Deceased

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1994

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Richard G. Moore†, (544) ..... *Grand Master*
7955 Lucky Creek Lane, Denver 28037 (Res.) (704) 483-4365
(Bus.) (704) 365-3579

R.·.W.·.William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... *Deputy Grand Master*
8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27615 ..... (Res.) (919) 848-8588
(Bus.) (919) 872-1067

R.·.W.·.Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... *Senior Grand Warden*
P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835 (Res.) (919) 756-2193
(Bus.) (919) 758-4257

R.·.W.·.William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... *Junior Grand Warden*
1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410 ..... (Res.) (919) 288-5618
(Bus.) (919) 275-3579

M.·.W.·.Jerry G. Tart*, (542) ..... *Grand Treasurer*
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402 (Res.) (919) 288-4351
(Bus.) (919) 333-5134

R.·.W.·.Robert P. Dudley†, (202) ..... *Grand Secretary*
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 (Res.) (919) 787-5596
(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.·.Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) ..... *Senior Grand Deacon*
1606 River Bluff Rd., Morehead City 28557 (Res.) (919) 726-5323
(Bus.) (919) 728-4935

W.·.Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) ..... *Junior Grand Deacon*
309 Gaymont Circle, Statesville 28677 (Res.) (704) 872-8973
(Bus.) (704) 872-9511

W.·.Charles M. Ingram†, (13) ..... *Grand Marshal*
P.O. Box 728, Kenansville 28349 (Res.) (919) 296-4773
(Bus.) (919) 296-1111

W.·.Charles E. Catheyt, (472) ..... *Grand Steward*
49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716 (Res.) (704) 648-1468
(Bus.) (704) 456-5311

W.·.William L. Mills, III†, (32) ..... *Grand Steward*
P. O. Box 528, Concord 28026 (Res.) (704) 786-1462
(Bus.) (704) 782-3315

W.·.Everett P. Johnson†, (544) ..... *Grand Tyler*
342 Scott St., Mount Holly 28120 (Res.) (704) 827-3668

W.·. Oscar Bass, Jr.,†, C.L. (738) ..... *Asst. Grand Tyler*
3807 Elderwood Lane, Charlotte 28214 (Res.) (704) 392-2287

W.˙.John R. Hamilton (473) ..... *Grand Chaplain*
15 Vance Circle, Lexington 27292 (Res.) (704) 249-0029

W.˙.Robert M. Bird†, C.L. (728) ..... *Asst. Grand Chaplain*
2621 Hampton Ave., Charlotte 28207 (Res.) (704) 332-2971

W.˙.Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) ..... *Grand Historian*
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962 (Res.) (919) 793-3173

W.˙.Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) ..... *Grand Lecturer*
5101 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 28217 (Res.) (704) 523-5942
(Bus.) (704) 375-1721

W.˙.Thomas A. Burleson†, (700) ..... *Grand Orator*
6900 Boaz Court, Charlotte 28211 ..... (Res.) (704) 365-0037
(Bus.) (704) 529-1030

W.˙.Ronnie Stewart†, C.L. (740) ..... *Judge Advocate*
8300 Bell Lake Rd., Apex 27502 (Res.) (919) 772-3874
(Bus.) (919) 856-6792

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James W. Brewer* (708) ..... P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186

Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) ..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526

Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) ..... 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-4009

Maurice E. Walsh* (407) ..... P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) ..... P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658

S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) ..... 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417

Leslie H. Garner* (708) ..... P. O. Drawer 3514, Greenville 27836
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 355-4610

Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) ..... 2426 Quail Lake Dr., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702

William B. Bellois* (1) ..... Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248

A. C. Honeycutt* (40) ..... 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696

Cecil J. Liverman* (17) ..... 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) ..... 40806-A Southbound Rd., Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570

Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) ..... Rt. 5, Box 241A, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255

Walter F. McCall* (530) ..... P.O. Box 668710, Charlotte 28266
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506

L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568) ..... 303 Glenburnie Dr., New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306, (Bus.) (919) 638-1296

Jerry G. Tart* (542) ..... P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402
(Res.) (919) 288-4351, (Bus.) (919) 333-5134

Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.*, C.L. (495) ..... 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379
(Res.) (919) 997-6946

Lester P. Martin, Jr.* (134) ..... P.O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028
(Res.) (704) 634-2520, (Bus.) (704) 634-3507

Ray Norris * (259) ..... 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739
(Res.) (704) 692-1822

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.·.W.·. Richard G. Mooret, (544) *Grand Master* ..... Denver
R.·.W.·. William B. Brunkt, C.L. (40) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... Raleigh
R.·.W.·. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.t, (708) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Greenville
R.·.W.·.William H. Simpsont, (428) *Junior Grand Warden* ..... Greensboro
M.·.W.·. Jerry G. Tart* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro
R.·.W.·. Robert P. Dudleyt, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh
1994—M.·.W.·. Maurice E. Walsh* (407) ..... North Wilkesboro
1994—W.·.H. Lloyd Wilkersont, (680) ..... Jacksonville
1995—M.·.W.·. Norburn C. Hyatt*, (118) ..... Candler
1995—W.·.C.·. James Weiselt, (32) ..... Concord
1996—M.·.W.·.Walter F. McCall*, (530) Charlotte
1996—W.·.Albert B. Gobblet, (473) ..... Lexington

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.·.W.·.Richard G. Mooret, (544) ..... Denver
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member

W.·.Robert K. Braswellt, C.L. (737) *Grand Lecturer* ..... Charlotte
1994—W.·. James H. Carmichaelt, C.L. (576) ..... Salisbury
1994—W.·. Shutt Hartmant, (752) ..... Clemmons
1995—W.·. E. Floyd Dunnt, C.L. (550), *Secretary,*
(Tel.) (919) 944-2552 ..... Aberdeen
1995—W.·.Wayne Blackt, C.L. (719) ..... Columbus
1996— W.·. Hubert V. Massengillt, C.L. (718), *Chairman* ..... Troy
1996—W.·.J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. (97) ..... Raleigh

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.·.W.·.Richard G. Mooret, (544) ..... Denver
Grand Master, Chairman

M.·.W.·.Jerry G. Tart* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro
R.·.W.·.Robert P. Dudleyt (202) *Grand Secretary* ..... Raleigh
W.·.Dallas Holoman, Jr.,t(40) ..... Raleigh
M.·.W.·.A. C. Honeycutt* (40) ..... Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1994, W. David Fordt (122) *Secretary-Treasurer;* 1995, Charles E. Scott, Jr.t (289); 1996, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1997, David B. Wilsont (384). 1998, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INCORPORATED

M.˙.W.˙.Richard G. Moore†, (544) ..... Denver
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman

R.˙.W.˙. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member

R.˙.W.˙.Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1994—W.˙.William E. Fulmer† (363) ..... Boone
1994—W.˙.Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) ..... Winston-Salem
1994—M.˙.W.˙.James W. Brewer* (708) ..... Greenville
1995—W.˙. Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293) ..... Mars Hill
1995—W.˙. James B. Soesbee† (S-453) ..... Hazelwood
1995—James S. Lofton(31) ..... Raleigh
1996—W. Elwyn D. Bowman†, C.L. (343) Hickory
1996—Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr. (32) ..... Charlotte
1996—W. William D. Manes†, (552) Greensboro
R.˙.W.˙.William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden, Observer

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27407-2399
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated

M.˙.W.˙.Richard G. Moore†, (544) ..... Denver
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman

R.˙.W.˙.William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member

R.˙.W.˙.Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1994—M.˙.W.˙.I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) ..... Albemarle
1994—M.˙.W.˙.Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) ..... Mount Airy
1994—W.˙.Forrest R. Pugh† (53) ..... Shiloh
1995—M.˙.W.˙. Leslie H. Garner*, (708) ..... Greenville
1995—W.˙. Ralph P. Presley†, (118) ..... Asheville
1995—W.˙.Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.†, (117) ..... Wilson
1996—W.˙.Boyce P. Hunt†, (590) ..... Gastonia
1996—W.˙.Alton L. Stricklandt†, (40) ..... Raleigh
1996—W.˙.John S. Miller, Jr.†, (530) ..... Charlotte
R.˙.W.˙.William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden, Observer

Superintendent: David R. Grissom (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111 (Res.) (919) 690-0542
Printing Department: (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.˙.W.˙.Jerry G. Tart*, (542) ..... Greensboro

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.˙.W.˙.Jerry G. Tart*, (542) ..... Greensboro

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1996, William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman, P. O.* Box 528, Concord, N.C., 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1994, Robert L. Parker†, (267); 1995, Thomas A. Burleson†, (700); 1997, J. Dewey Misenheimer†, (746); 1998, Elwood E. Cayton †, (568).

CODE COMMISSION

1994, William G. Mathis†, (138), *Chairman,* 9 Carr Ave., Rocky Point, N.C. 28457; 1995, Michael T. Prince†, (277); 1996, William H. Keenum†, (668).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III†, (237), Chairman, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.·.W.·.William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member

R.·.W.·.Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

R.·.W.·. William H. Simpson †, (428) ..... Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1994—M.·.W.·.S. Frank Noble, Jr.*, (3) ..... New Bern
1994—M.·.W.·. Norburn C. Hyatt*, (118) ..... Candler
1994—W.·.Stanley L. Allen†, (129) ..... Madison
1994—W.·.J. Carlyle Sherrill, III†, (154) ..... Mt. Ulla
1995—W.·.D. Gray Thomas†, (162) ..... Yadkinville
1995—W.·. Jearold L. Stiles†, (146) ..... Murphy
1995—W.·. Galard C. Moore†, (244) ..... Monroe
1995—David G. Cronk†, C.L. (743) ..... Apex
1996—W.·.John R. Litaker†, C.L. (738) ..... Charlotte
1996—W.·.Jerry R. Tillett†, (521) ..... Manteo
1996—W.·.James A. Weisel†, (32) ..... Concord
1996—M.·.W.·.Walter F. McCall*, (530) *Chairman* ..... Charlotte

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.·.W.·.William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member

R.·.W.·.Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

R.·.W.·.William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1994—M.·.W.·.Leslie H. Garner* (708) *Chairman* ..... Greenville
1994—M.·.W.·.Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.*, C.L. (495) ..... Rockingham
1994—W.·. W. Trent Anderson †, (439) ..... Murphy
1995—W.·. Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†, (358) ..... Cullowhee
1995—Robert C. Vaughan (31) ..... Charlotte
1995—W.·. William G. Mathis†, (138) ..... Rocky Point
1996—W.·.Donald W. Williams†, (726) ..... Charlotte
1996—W.·.Robert E. Gresham, Jr.†, (703) ..... Mt. Gilead
1996—W.·.E. William Goodyear (M-530) ..... Charlotte

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1994, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman;* 1995, Thomas J. Mann† (31); 1996, Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293); 1997, Silas D. Fuller†, (230); 1998, M. Eugene Reynolds, (M-198).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

James Earl Vann†, C.L. (1) *Chairman;* I. Boyd Hopkins*, (691); A. Ed Lawing, (M-217); H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680); J. Richard Holshouser, (SW-363).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

W. Edward Cauthen†, (544) *Chairman;* Elmer C. Meller†, (758); James L. Buchanan (M-459); Jerry L. Gulledge (M-261); Ronald S. Page†, (40).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

James V. Rhyne†, (713) *Chairman,* 5147 Hickory Grove Rd., Gastonia, N.C. 28056.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Gerald B. Thompson†, (40) *Chairman,* 3404 Caldwell Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller†, (754), *Chairman;* Donald Greene (534); Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. (686).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

David R. Grissom (122) *Chairman.*

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1994, B. Wesley Lefler, Jr. (618); 1995, Dalton W. Mayo†, (98) *Chairman;* 1996, J. Carroll Simmons†, (289); 1997, James E. Stratton (759); 1998, Michael W. Brantley†, C.L. (735).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1995, A.C. Honeycutt*, (40) *Chairman;* 1994, Samuel B. Needham†, (434); 1996, Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L. (277).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Thomas W. Gregory†, (27), *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman;* T. W. Clapp, Jr.†, (237); Kenneth R. Beam†, (579); Bobby E. Blankenship†, (544); W. Pete Franklin†, (740).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Gerry T. Smith†, (741) *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman;* Ardrey A. Solomon†, (739); Charles R. Thomas†, (369); Dennis A. Leoni†, (3); Michael N. Clark†, (358).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Burmah K. Carpenter†, (369).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

Timothy L. Shermer (701), *Chairman*; Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1); Timothy A. Grooms (668); James R. Shingleton†, (83); Robert M. Ryan (427).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

1994, J. Luigi Ammons†, C.L. (97) *Chairman* ; 1994, Joe R. Ketchie†, (496); 1994, Joseph K. Transou†, (40); 1995, D. Mark Hood†, (208); 1995, Vivian W. Green†, C.L. (550); 1995, Charles T. Robbins†, (542); 1996, Charles B. Patterson (SW-700); 1996, Edward A. Gaskins†, (319); 1996, William T. Cope†, C.L. (713).

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

1994, Edwin L. Becton† (704), *Chairman,* 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1995, L. David Moser†, (261), 710 Barksdale Circle, Charlotte, N.C. 28212, (704) 847-9361; 1996, William T. Cope†, C.L. (713), P.O. Box 286, Stanley, N.C. 28164, (704) 263-2378.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708), *Senior Grand Warden, Chairman:* William L. Mills, III†, (32); G. Dick Pierce (244); C. James Weisel†, (32); Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS

1998, W. Calvin Gaddy (739), *Chairman;* 1996, L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568); 1994, Joseph K. Transou†, (40); 1995, James H. Coile†, (81); 1997, Robert C. Kraus†, (145).

SPECIAL INSURANCE COMMITTEE

W. Cloyce Anders (3), *Chairman;* Fred K. Pasour†, (676); James R. Goodman, Jr. (691).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1993-1994

1	Lynn H. Berry†	(75) Camden 27921, P.O. Box 33
2	David M. Brown†	(90) Williamston 27892, P.O. Box 444
3	G. G. Bonner, III†	(521) Manteo 27954, P.O. Box 302
4	Harry J. Stokes†, C.L.	(104) Washington 27889, P.O. Box 1913
5	Edward J. Harper, II†, C.L.	(708) Greenville 27834, P.O. Box 1220
6	Terry C. Gordon†	(300) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 198B
7	Calton W. Bland†	(433) Vanceboro 28586, 3975, Hwy. 118
8.	Thomas E. McGee, Jr.†	(741) Beaufort 28516, Rt. 2, Box 565
9	Louie J. Smith†	(680) Hubert 28539, 319 Meadow Lane
10	Edgar D. Anderson†	(395) Wilmington 28405, 221 Denise Dr.
11	James G. Davis†	(304) Pink Hill 28572, Rt. 1, Box 40 A
12	J. Jeff Murray, Jr.†, C.L.	(595) Wallace 28466, Rt. 3, Box 20
13	Steve M. Norris†, C.L.	(727) Shallotte 28459, P.O. Box 1647
14	M. Gordon Dove, Sr.†	(114) Lumberton 28358, 1003 E. 8th St.
15	Gene T. Jernigan†	(206) Dunn 28334, Rt. 5, Box 183
16	Richard P. Benton†, C.L.	(112) Goldsboro 27534, 3200 Summit Rd.
17	Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.†	(117) Wilson 27895, P.O. Box 7372
18	J. Henry Lancaster†, C.L.	(230) Rocky Mount 27802, P.O. Box 1844
19	Randolph W. Whitley†	(17) Murfreesboro 27855, 412 Holly Hill Rd.
20	Fred D. Frazier†	(203) Weldon 27890, 909 Grant Dr.
21	Edward L. Perry†	(630) Norlina 27563, P.O. Box 28
22	Percy A. Ford†	(282) Raleigh 27614, 14401 Possum Track Rd.
23	Douglas M. Hinton†	(609) Zebulon 27597, 250 Hinton St.
24	Delmas T. Williams†, C.L.	(701) Garner 27529, 145 Creech Rd.
25	Robert A. Schafer†	(743) Raleigh 27615, 7204 Stonecliff Dr.
26	Benton W. Oakes, Jr.†	(198) Raleigh 27607, 1612 SuJohn Rd.
27	Sidney A. Wellons†	(617) Princeton 27569, Rt. 2, Box 400
28	Donald A. Bennett†, C.L.	(686) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 282
29	Theodore R. Brinson†, C.L.	(731) Parkton 28371, P.O. Box 325
30	Metrah W. Spencer†	(484) Southern Pines 28388, P.O. Box 1341
31	Charles W. Tesh, Sr.†	(102) Pittsboro 27312, 24 Oak Hill Rd.
32	James G. Eubanks†	(352) Durham 27705, 1716 Hillcrest Dr.
33	E. Sholar Powell, Sr.†	(122) Oxford 27565, P.O. Box 642
34	James N. Ross†	(492) Haw River 27258, 212 Lang St.
35	Ralph M. Oakley†	(629) Walnut Cove 27052, 5450 Woussicket Rd.
36	Victor S. Dowd†	(656) Greensboro 27455, 2804 Beaconwood Dr.
37	A. Leon Davis†, C.L.	(128) Asheboro 27203, 1914 Leavance St.
38	Luther J. Laton†, C.L	(150) Norwood 28128, Rt. 3, Box 48-D
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749) Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40	Charles E. Morris, Jr.†	(739) Charlotte 28215, 11710 Diablo Ct.
41	Michael A. Presley†	(742) Charlotte 28227, 4826 Carving Tree Dr.
42	Fred K. Pasour†	(676) Charlotte 28218, P.O. Box 18023
43	Billy R. Raymer†, C.L.	(720) Concord 28027, 199 Cobblestone Lane
44	Donald J. Wood†	(576) Salisbury 28144, 221 North Milford Dr.
45	Douglas T. Sink†	(696) Lexington 27292, 1420 Greensboro St.
46	Ronnie W. Eads†	(752) Lexington 27292, Rt. 14, Box 4076
47	Alvis L. McAlexander†	(691) Mount Airy 27030, 2154 Westfield Rd.
48	Warren K. Mills†	(434) Clemmons 27012, 1975 Landover Dr.
49	James B. Teague†	(373) Boone 28607, Rt. 3, Box 325
50	W. Kemp Johnson†	(483) Traphill 28685, Rt. 1, Box 174
51	D. Wilson Godfrey†	(593) Hiddenite 28636, Rt. 2, Box 169
52	E. Jay Raymer†	(690) Statesville 28677, 310 Northmont Dr.
53	Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.†, C.L	(606) Catawba 28609, P. O. Box 234
54	Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.†	(713) Stanley 28164, 300 Brookwood Acres
55	Billy L. Farris†	(515) Bessemer City 28016, 6741 Dallas Cherryville Hwy.
56	Samuel B. Putnam†	(388) Boiling Springs 28017, P.O. Box 184
57	Curt J. Vaught†	(343) Hickory 28603, P.O. Box 3690
58	Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.	(357) Bakersville 28705, 16 Dale Hill Rd.
59	Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.†	(237) Old Fort 28762, Rt. 1, Box 115A
60	Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387) Hendersonville 28739, 3210 Laurel Park Hwy.
61	Ralph P. Presley†	(118) Asheville 28804, 112 E. North Ridge Dr.
62	Lee E. Wallen†, C.L	(292) Asheville 28806, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63	Cohen S. Matthews†, C.L	(472) Waynesville 28786, Rt. 3, Box 337
64	Michael N. Clark †	(358) Cullowhee 28723, Rt. 68, Box 178
65	Gary P. Woods†	(426) Murphy 28906, Rt. 1, Box 314

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1993-1994

1	Charles F. Roberts†	(53) Elizabeth City 27909, 1130 Commissary Rd.
2	William P. Harrell†	(39) Colerain 27924, Box 114
3	H. Wayne Cox†	(328) Englehard 27824, P.O. Box 4
4	Johnny Marvin Smith†	(509) Belhaven 27810, Rt. 1, Box 330
5	John W. Johnston, III†	(708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
6	Joseph W. Buck†	(479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7	George E. Herring†	(725) New Bern 28562, 3022 Madison Ave.
8	Charles W. Moore†	(688) Havelock 28532, 126 Craven Dr.
9	W. Dennis Combs†	(83) Jacksonville 28540, 213 Fenton Place
10	Allen L. Bevill†	(249) Winnabow 28479, Rt. 1, Box 106B
11	John R. Edwards†	(568) New Bern 28560, 1011 Meadows St.
12	Larry D. Houston†	(658) Pink Hill 28572, Rt. 2, Box 336
13	William L. Crawley†	(646) Bladenboro 28320, Box 355
14	Douglas M. Chase†	(679) Fayetteville 28304, 1843 Byrn Mawr Rd.
15	Dalton W. Mayo†	(98) Clinton 28328, P.O. Box 916
16	David Elton Howell†	(112) Goldsboro 27530, Box 776
17	H. Melton Meacomes, Jr.†	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18	Samuel R. Pollard†	(703) Tarboro 27856, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20	J. Donald Cagle†	(519) Roanoke Rapids 27870,1304 Hamilton St.
21	Charlie T. Keeton, Jr.†	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176, State Rd. 1125
22	Marcus Johnson Hurt†	(377) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†	(40) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24	Earle R. Pursert	(701) Raleigh 27603, 4424 Fayetteville Rd.
25	Michael W. Brantley†	(735) Raleigh, 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt 101
26	J. Luigi Ammons†	(97) Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffaloe Rd.
27	Charles E. Coats†	(191) Clayton 27520, G.I. Joe's, 721 Hwy. 70
28	Clarence E. McLamb†	(147) Dunn 28334, P.O. Box 441
29	Larry Stevens McPhail†	(730) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30	William P. Horne, Jr.†	(532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31	Robert L. Boone,	(555) Robbins 27325, P.O. Box 621
32	Bruce D. Bondy†	(687) Durham 27705, 4112 Trevor Cir.
33	Calvin C. Hall†	(113) Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34	Charles F. Bivins†	(721) Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35	Louis C. Odom†	(384) Reidsville 27320, 860 Lawsonville Ave.
36	James R. Sealey†	(76) Pleasant Garden 27313, 5605 Calais Dr.
37	Stephen L. Brumfield†	(732) Thomasville 27360, Rt. 3, Box 320
38	Wayne R. Rummage†	(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39	Donald M. Helton†	(244) Monroe 28110, P. O. Box 5025
40	Joseph S. Henry†	(205) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Drive
41	James V. Wilson, Sr.†	(700) Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 422
42	Gerald F. Lee†	(676) Charlotte 28210, P. O. Box 220118
43	Daniel S. Hartis, Jr.†	(695) Kannapolis 28081, 2207 Woodlawn St.
44	L. David Potts†	(576) Salisbury 28144, 180 Newport Dr.
45	Ray Anderson†	(674) High Point 27262, 106 Brantley Circle
46	Scott T. Horn†	(751) Winston-Salem 27103, 809 S. Sunset Dr.
47	Charles Thomas Wheeler, III†	(454) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48	James Y. Smith†	(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49	Thomas L. Hartman†	(343) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 486
50	C. Dwight Blackburn†	(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr.
51	Johnny M. Wyatt†	(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52	Billy W. Watts†	(690) Statesville 28677, 907 Radio Rd.
53	Steven M. Vincent†	(757) Denver 28037, P. O. Box 826
54	William T. Cope†	(713) Stanley 28164, P.O. Box 286
55	Thomas M. Elmore†	(515) Bessemer City 28016, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56	Kenneth W. Hinson†	(744) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57	John T. Parlier, Sr.†	(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St. N.E.
58	James O. Hartman†	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 757
59	Thomas H. Fleming,	(401) Marion 28752, 6 Main St.
60	James Herman Thompson†	(267) Brevard 28712, Rt. 3, Box 332, 6-L
61	James A. Crabtree, Sr.,	(491) Candler 28715, 315 Milksick Rd.
62	Howard W. Nelson†	(717) Burnsville 28714, Rt. 2, Box 1248
63	Floyd L. Brooks†	(386) Clyde 28721, Rt. 2, Box 89
64	Andrew D. Cloer†	(145) Franklin 28734, Rt. 10, Box 124
65	John E. Boring†	(529) Andrews 28901, P.O. Box J

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M., in Norlina, North Carolina, on Saturday, August 1, 1992, at 10:30 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Edward L. Perry, P.M., DDGM-21 (630) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.William B. Ellington, P.M. (630) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Ebin H. Willis, Jr. (JW-630) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Ellis E. Fleming (Treas.-630) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Reynolds T. Perkinson, P.M. (Secy.-630) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.William E. Fleming (630) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., P.M., DDGL-21 (229) ... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.J. Macon Myrick, P.M. (630) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.Ebin H. Willis, Sr. (S-630) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Robert M. White (630) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Marshall Y. Fleming (T-630) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Bruce E. Murphy (Chap.-630) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

Robert P. Dudley, P.M., Grand Secretary (202)
William H. Simpson, P.M., Senior Grand Deacon (428)
Thomas W. Gregory, P.M., Grand Marshal (27)
Cecil J. Liverman, Past Grand Master (17)
Matt Lacy, Past Grand Master of Virginia
Robert W. Proctor, P.M., DDGL-18 (729)
T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.·.Brother Dwight W. Pearce, Master of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, and music for the occasion was rendered by William F. Pearce.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.·.Dwight W. Pearce, (M-630), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Claude H. Jordan, P.M. (630), was the Principal Architect; W.·.William B. Ellington, P.M. (630), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.·.Francis M. Egerton, P.M. (630), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.William J. Egerton, P.M. (630), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother Dwight W. Pearce, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Advance Lodge No. 710, A. F. & A. M., in Advance, North Carolina, on October 23, 1992, with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.David C. Hendrix, P.M. (S-710) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Rommie L. Barney, P.M. (710) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Charles T. Robertson, P.M. (710) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Odell Smith, P.M. (Treas.-710) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Furman H. Waldrop (Secy.-710) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.Jimmy L. Myers, P.M. (SD-710) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Thomas F. Cornatzer, P.M. (710) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.George D. Craven (JW-710) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.Randall G. Minor, P.M. (710) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Lanny R. Atkins (710) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Graham A. Hendrix (T-710) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Irvin H. Jones, Jr. (Chap.-710) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.·.Lewis J. Gallman, P.M., D.D.G.M.-45 (716)
W.·.Louie D. Cooke, Sr., P.M., D.D.G.M.-46 (669)
W.·.Warren K. Mills, P.M., D.D.G.M.-48 (434)
W.·.Marion G. Hazzard, P.M., D.D.G.L.-45 (716)
W.·.James Y. Smith, P.M., D.D.G.L.-48 (265)
W.·.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Advance Lodge No. 710, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new

Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.·.Brother Dennis O. Smith, Master of Advance Lodge No. 710.

W.·.Rodney K. McDaniel, P.M. (710), represented the Building Authorities; Stacey L. Cornatzer (710), represented the Principal Architect; W.·.David C. Hendrix, P.M. (710), carried the Three Great Lights; W.·.Charles T. Robertson, P.M. (710), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes—Roster of members for 1992, Officers for 1992, Past Masters—1957-1992, Charter Members—May 11, 1957, Installation of Officers on Jan. 11, 1992, Letter from Grand Secretary Re: Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge to Lay the Cornerstone for Temple of Advance Lodge No. 710, *The North Carolina Mason* (Sept.-Oct. 1992, with picture of groundbreaking), Davie County Enterprise Record, Winston-Salem Journal, Copy of Ground Breaking Ceremony.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Advance Lodge No. 710, where Worshipful Brother Dennis O. Smith, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

W.·.Brother Elmer C. Hendrix, Past Master of Advance Lodge No. 710, gave the history of Advance Lodge No. 710.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M., in Bryson City, North Carolina, on Friday, October 30, 1992, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.William R. Howell (M-427) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Roy O. Stiles, P.M. (SW-427) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Carroll D. Sutton, P.M. (JW-427) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Thomas A. Childers, P.M. (S-427) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.G. Curtis Evans, Jr. (SD-427) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.James O. Queen, P.M. (427) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Michael N. Clark, P.M., DDGM-64 (358) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.Scott D. Steward (S-427) ..... *as Grand Steward*

W.·.Victor H. Peterson, P.M. (427) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Charles A. Welch (427) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Joseph P. Atzenhoffer, P.M. (427) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.·.Carl McCracken, Jr., P.M., Grand Tyler (259)
W.·.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony. Harry F. Anderson, Jr. (JD-427), represented the Building Authorities; Thurman W. Breedlove (St.-427), represented the Principal Architect.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, Grand Master.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427, where Worshipful Brother William R. Howell, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M., in Weaverville, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 31, 1992, at 10:30 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Lee E. Wallin, P.M., DDGM-62 (292) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Verlin M. Battle (SW-170) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Jim Robinson, P.M. (M-397) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Glenn J. Roberts (170) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Frances E. Smith, P.M. (170) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.D. Lane Baker, P.M. (170) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Richard Tweed, P.M. (JD-170) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*

W.·.Harry G. Howell, P.M. (170) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.R. G. Jenkins (S-170) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Earl Blackwell (S-170) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Edward G. Hunsinger, P.M. (T-170) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Larry M. Melton, P.M. (C-170) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.·.Ralph P. Presley, P.M., DDGM-61 (118)
W.·.James A. Crabtree, Sr., DDGL-61 (491)
W.·.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.·.Brother Craig A. Worley, Master.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Craig A. Worley (M-170), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Buford M. Waycaster, P.M. (170), was the Principal Architect; W.·.John H. Lance, P.M. (170), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.·.Thomas C. Dula, P.M. (170), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.John A. Eller, P.M. (170), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.·.Brother Craig A. Worley, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M., in Princeton, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 12, 1992, at 7:00 P. M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*

R.·.W.·.John B. Holt (S-617) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Bobby F. Wellons, P.M. (617) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.James R. Worley (JW-617) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Willis F. Ingram (Treas.-617) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Sidney A. Wellons, III, P.M. (Secy.-617) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.Christian E. Watson (SD-617) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Charles A. Daughtry (JD-617) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.William R. Woodall (T-617) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.Jack D. Worley (S-617) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Kenneth Smith, P.M. (617) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Edward L. White, P.M. (617) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Bruce A. Tart, Jr. (Chap.-617) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.·.W.·.L. R. Thomas, Jr., Past Grand Master (568)
W.·.Richard P. Benton, P.M., C.L., DDGM-16 (112)
W.·.Charles E. Coats, P.M., C.L., DDGL-27 (191)
W.·.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.·.Brother Larry A. Peedin, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Earl Worley.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Larry A. Peedin (M-617), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.E. Rudolph Pittman, P.M. (617), was the Principal Architect; W.·.Herman Stephenson, Jr., P.M. (617), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.·.Carl R. Gurley, Sr., P.M. (617), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Raymond M. Sugg, P.M. (617), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights. W.·.Brother Carl R. Gurley presented the history of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.·.Brother Larry A. Peedin, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Clyde Lodge No. 453, A. F. & A. M., in Clyde, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 6, 1993, at 2:00 P. M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Arthur L. Stamey, P.M. (453) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Winfrey (SW-453) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.James M. Rogers (JW-453) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Samuel L. Rogers, Jr., P.M. (Treas.-453) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Ernest M. Bueker (S-453) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.James A. Carlos (SD-453) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Luke L. Terrell (JD-453) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Cohen S. Matthews, P.M., DDGM-63 (472) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.John R. Terrell, P.M. (T-453) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Roger H. Terrell, P.M. (Chap.-453) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.·.Thomas W. Gregory, P.M., Grand Marshal (27)
W.·.Charles E. Cathey, P.M., Grand Steward (472)
W.·.Carl McCracken, Jr., P.M., Grand Tyler (259)
M.·.W.·.Norburn C. Hyatt, Past Grand Master (118)
W.·.Ralph P. Presley, P.M., DDGM-61 (118)
W.·.Michael N. Clark, P.M., DDGM-64 (358)
W.·.James A. Crabtree, Sr., P.M., D.D.G.L.-61 (491)
W.·.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Clyde Lodge No. 453, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by W.·.Brother Hugh K. Terrell, Past Master of Sonoma Lodge No. 472.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.B. Joe Clark (M-453), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·. James B. Soesbee, P.M. (S-453), was the Principal Architect; W.·.Charles E. Parker, P.M. (453), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.·.John J. Shuler, P.M. (453), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Joe E. Terrell, P.M. (453), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·. Ray Norris, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.·.Brother James B. Soesbee, Secretary, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 20, 1993, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, P.M. (259) ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Robert K. Braswell, P.M. (DDGL-55 (737) ..*as Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Jack D. Stallings, P.M. (700) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Leighton H. Moore, P.M. (692) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Timothy L. Bright (SW-693) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Larry D. Watts (726) ..... *as Grand Secretary*
W.·.Edward W. Goodyear, Jr. (M-530) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Athur G. Bartlett, P.M. (726) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.James R. Robinson (676) ..... *as Grand Marshal*
W.·.John P. Kieronski (530) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Melvin A. Hall (726) ..... *as Grand Steward*
W.·.Barry B. Rogers, P.M. (693) ..... *as Grand Tyler*
W.·.Charles W. Smith, P.M. (693) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

Richard G. Moore, P.M., Deputy Grand Master (544)
William B. Brunk, P.M., Senior Grand Warden (40)
Robert P. Dudley, P.M., Grand Secretary (202)
Edwin L. Becton, P.M., Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter (704)
Fred K. Pasour, P.M., DDGM-42 (676)
Charles R. Thomas, P.M., DDGM-55 (369)
Joseph S. Henry, P.M. DDGL-40 (205)
Gerald F. Lee, P.M., DDGL-42 (676)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Charlotte York Rite Temple.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.·.Brother Charles W. Smith, Past Master of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693. W.·.Joseph J. Vale, P.M. (590), respresented the Building Authorities; W.·.Galard C. Moore, Jr., P.M. (244), represented the Principal Architect; Johnny L. Edwards (692), carried the Three Great Lights; Harry G. Benfield (530), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Oasis Temple Chanters and the Oasis Temple Band.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Brother Charles Smith introduced the following guests, and each spoke briefly: Mrs. Ann Hammond, Mayor Pro Tem of Charlotte; Brother C. W. Kidd (205), Sheriff of Mecklenburg County.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Joppa Lodge No. 530, where Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master, expressed appreciation to the members of the York Rite who participated in the ceremony.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RAY NORRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Roster of Charlotte York Rite members
2. Copy—The Cryptic Freemason
3. Copy—The Royal Arch Mason magazine
4. Copy—Knight Templar
5. RARA (Royal Arch Research Assistance) brochure
6. The York Rite pamphlet
7. Freemasonry Revealed booklet
8. Great Smokies Summer Assembly program
9. The Cryptic World booklet
10. The York Rite—an explanation
11. The Real Secrets of Freemasonry
12. DO WE—Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M.
13. The York Rite Sovereign College
14. One Hundred Fifty Years and Always
15. What is the Order HRAKTP (Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest)
16. Guidelines (four booklets from Grand Encampment)
17. Masonic Shrine at Black Camp Gap
18. Charlotte York Rite Groundbreaking January 23, 1993
19. The North Carolina Mason
20. Masonic Decal

21. Holy Bible (Order of High Priesthood)
22. Charlotte York Rite Masonic Bodies Newsletter
23. Building Committee Roster
24. Centennial History of Allied Masonic Degrees
25. 50th Anniversary of Great Smokies Assembly
26. Knight Templar Lapel Pin
27. Medallion—100 Years—DeMolay
28. Masonic Medallion—200 Years
29. York Rite Key Ring
30. North Carolina Grand Commandery—100 Years
31. Maltese Cross, Order of Malta
32. Council Lapel Pin
33. 1989 North Carolina Grand Council Lapel Pin
34. Red Branch of ERI Lapel Pin
35. Miniature Gavel
36. Three (3) Charlotte Commandery Medallions —100 Years
37. (no item)
38. RARA Penny A Day Club
39. York Rite Lapel Pin
40. Knight Crusader Cross Emblem
41. AMD (Allied Masonic Degree) Lapel Pin
42. Masonic Membership
43. Two (2) 200 Years of American Independence
44. Order of Purple Cross Lapel Pin
45. York Rite Lariat Tie
46. Charlotte Chapter Royal Arch Mason Penny
47. Identification Badge

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Sixth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m. by W.·.Brother Joel H. Setzer, Master of Waynesville Lodge No. 259.

The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.·.W.·.Ray Norris, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

PENNSYLVANIA: M.·.W.·.Edward H. Fowler, Jr., Grand Master.

MARYLAND: M.·.W.·.William M. Clark, Jr., Grand Master; R.·.W.·.Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND: M.·.W.·.Joseph W. Thibodeau, Grand Master

DELAWARE: M.·.W.·.Herbert J. Atkinson, Grand Master

OHIO: M.·.W.·.David L. Dresser, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.·.W.·.Stewart W. Miner, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

ALABAMA: M.·.W.·.Joseph D. Brackin, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

CANADA (In the Province of Ontario): M.·.W.·.Norman E. Byrne, Grand Master

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M.·.W.·.Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary, P.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Vermont

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL: M.·.W.·.Donald M. Robey, Secretary-Treasurer, P.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Virginia

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.·.E.·.John T. Worrell, Grand High Priest

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.·.I.·.D. Allen Surratt, Grand Master

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.·.E.·.Charles T. Robbins, Grand Commander; R.·.E.·.Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: ILL.·.H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.I.G., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.·.Herbert L. Blankenship, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.·.David Matthews, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Noble Stuart Lewis, Outer Guard; Ill.·.Dewey C. Crutchfield, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. A. Welborn, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.·.W.·.Ray Norris ..... *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Richard G. Moore ..... *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.William B. Brunk ..... *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ..... *Junior Grand Warden*
M.·.W.·.Jerry G. Tart ..... *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Robert P. Dudley ..... *Grand Secretary*
W.·.William H. Simpson ..... *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ..... *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Thomas W. Gregory ..... *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Charles M. Ingram ..... *Grand Steward*
W.·.Charles E. Cathey ..... *Grand Steward*
W.·.Carl McCracken, Jr. ..... *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Kenneth H. Sitton ..... *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.Reynold S. Davenport ..... *Grand Historian*
W.·.James O. Hartman ..... *Grand Lecturer*
W.·.James G. Martin ..... *Grand Orator*
W.·.Ronnie Stewart ..... *Judge Advocate*

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer 1961
M.·.W.·.Sam A. Hennis, Jr. 1965
M.·.W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr. 1968
M.·.W.·.Maurice E. Walsh 1970
M.·.W.·.Nathaniel C. Dean 1973
M.·.W.·.S. Frank Noble, Jr. 1975
M.·.W.·.Leslie H. Garner 1976
M.·.W.·.William B. Bellois 1979

M.˙.W.˙.A. C. Honeycutt 1982
M.˙.W.˙.Cecil J. Liverman 1983
M.˙.W.˙.I. Boyd Hopkins 1984
M.˙.W.˙.Norburn C. Hyatt 1985
M.˙.W.˙.Walter F. McCall 1986
M.˙.W.˙.L. R. Thomas, Jr. 1988
M.˙.W.˙.Jerry G. Tart 1989
M.˙.W.˙.Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 1990
M.˙.W.˙.Lester P. Martin, Jr. 1991

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Ray Norris†, (259) *Grand Master* ..... Hendersonville
R.˙.W.˙.Richard G. Moore†, (544) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... Denver
R.˙.W.˙.William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Raleigh
R.˙.W.˙.Clifton W. Everett, Jr., (708) *Junior Grand Warden* ..... Greenville
M.˙.W.˙.Jerry G. Tart* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro
R.˙.W.˙.Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh
1993—W.˙.Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) ..... Wilmington
1993—M.˙.W.˙.Cecil J. Liverman* (17) ..... Murfreesboro
1994—M.˙.W.˙.Maurice E. Walsh* (407) ..... North Wilkesboro
1994—W.˙.H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) ..... Jacksonville
1995—M.˙.W.˙.Norburn C. Hyatt*, (118) ..... Candler
1995—W.˙.C. James Weisel†, (32) ..... Concord

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Ray Norris†, (259) ..... Hendersonville
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
W.˙.James O. Hartman†, C.L. (594) *Grand Lecturer* ..... West Jefferson
1993—W.˙.Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) ..... Troy
1993—W.˙.Jack S. Nixon†, C.L. (407) ..... Wilkesboro
1994—W.˙.James H. Carmichael†, C.L. (576) ..... Salisbury
1994—W.˙.Shutt Hartman†, (752) ..... Clemmons
1995—W.˙.E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), *Secretary* ..... Aberdeen
1995—W.˙.Wayne Black†, C.L. (719) ..... Columbus

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Frederick P. Smith, Jr.† ..... (126)
2 David M. Brown† ..... (90)
3 William T. Alexander† ..... (678)
4 Harry J. Stokes†, C.L. ..... (104)
5 Edward J. Harper, II† ..... (708)
6 Robert E. Edwards† ..... (359)
7 Calton W. Bland† ..... (433)
8 W. Lyle Lewis† ..... (688)
9 M. Bing Gregory† ..... (83)
10 George E. Edwards†, C.L. ..... (1)
11 James G. Davis† ..... (304)

12 J. Jeff Murray, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (595)
13 Steve M. Norris†, C.L. ..... (727)
14 M. Gordon Dove, Sr.† ..... (114)
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L. ..... (98)
16 Richard P. Benton†, C.L. ..... (112)
17 Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.† ..... (117)
18 James C. Creech†, C.L. ..... (602)
19 Arthur L. Horton† ..... (488)
20 Fred D. Frazier† ..... (203)
21 Edward L. Perry† ..... (630)
22 Percy A. Ford† ..... (282)
24 Delmas T. Williams†, C.L. ..... (701)
25 Robert A. Schafer†. ..... (743)
26 Benton W. Oakes, Jr.† ..... (198)
27 Sidney A. Wellons† ..... (617)
28 Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. ..... (686)
29 P. H. Hanks†, C.L. ..... (391)
32 James G. Eubanks† ..... (352)
34 James M. Ross† ..... (492)
35 Ralph M. Oakley† ..... (629)
37 A. Leon Davis†, C.L. ..... (128)
38 Luther J. Laton†, C.L. ..... (150)
39 Wayne D. King† ..... (562)
40 Charles E. Morrism Jr.† ..... (739)
41 Michael A. Presley† ..... (742)
42 Fred K. Pasour† ..... (676)
44 Donald J. Wood†, C.L. ..... (576)
45 Lewis J. Gallman† ..... (716)
46 Louie D. Cooke, Sr.† ..... (669)
47 Rufus A. Cooke† ..... (558)
48 Warren K. Mills† ..... (434)
49 Melvin J. Norris† ..... (363)
50 W. Kemp Johnson† ..... (483)
51 D. Wilson Godfrey† ..... (593)
52 E. Jay Raymer† ..... (690)
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.†, C.L. ..... (606)
54 Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.† ..... (713)
55 Charles R. Thomas† ..... (369)
57 Curt J. Vaught† ..... (343)
58 John W. Henline† ..... (554)
59 Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.† ..... (237)
60 Charles E. Holcomb† ..... (387)
61 Ralph P. Presley† ..... (118)
62 Lee E. Wallen†, C.L. ..... (292)
63 Cohen S. Matthews†, C.L. ..... (472)
64 Michael N. Clark† ..... (358)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Charles F. Robertst, C.L. ..... (53)
2 William P. Harrell, C.L. ..... (171)
3 H. Wayne Coxt, C.L. ..... (328)
5 John W. Johnston, IIIt, C.L. ..... (708)
6 Joseph W. Buckt, C.L. ..... (479)
7 George E. Herringt, C.L. ..... (725)
9 W. Dennis Combst, C.L. ..... (83)
10 Allen L. Bevilt, C.L. ..... (249)
11 John R. Edwardst, C.L. ..... (568)
12 Larry D. Houstont, C.L. ..... (658)
16 George B. Aycockt, C.L. ..... (112)
17 John H. Bestt, C.L. ..... (117)
18 Robert W. Proctort, C.L. ..... (729)
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (524)
22 McComas B. Burgesst, C.L. ..... (413)
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L. ..... (40)
26 J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. ..... (97)
29 Theodore R. Brinson, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (731)
30 William P. Horne, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (532)
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L. ..... (555)
32 Bruce D. Bondy, C.L. ..... (687)
34 Charles F. Bivinst, C.L. ..... (721)
35 Lewis C. Odomt, C.L. ..... (384)
36 Hugh L. McLaurint, C.L. ..... (542)
37 Stephen L. Brumfieldt, C.L. ..... (732)
38 Wayne R. Rummaget, C.L. ..... (637)
39 Donald M. Heltont, C.L. ..... (244)
40 Joseph S. Henry, C.L. ..... (205)
41 James V. Wilson, C.L. ..... (700)
42 Gerald F. Leet, C.L. ..... (676)
44 Clyde L. Newtont, C.L. ..... (657)
45 Marion G. Hazzard, C.L. ..... (716)
47 Dillard W. Loflent, C.L. ..... (322)
48 James Y. Smitht, C.L. ..... (265)
49 Robert G. Shawt, C.L. ..... (423)
50 C. Dwight Blackburnt, C.L. ..... (483)
52 Billy W. Wattst, C.L. ..... (690)
53 Steven M. Vincentt, C.L. ..... (757)
54 William T. Copet, C.L. ..... (713)
55 Robert K. Braswellt, C.L. ..... (737)
59 Thomas H. Flemingt, C.L. ..... (401)
61 James A. Crabtree, Sr., C.L. ..... (491)
62 Howard W. Nelsont, C.L. ..... (717)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Robert Reed Swope, M; John James Long, JW

2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Marvin Edward Birdsong, M; Ernest C. Parker, Proxy for SW; Roy Schaaf, Proxy for JW
3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Stuart Craig Mallard, M; Douglas Lee Soltow, SW; Michael Allen Register, JW
4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Elwood Ori Eubanks, M and Proxy for JW; Larry Dean Jones, SW
5 Charity (2) Windsor
Robert C. Castelloe, Proxy for M and SW; Dalton White, JW
7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
James D. Carr, M and Proxy for SW; Karl Pritchard, JW
8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Eugene H. Madison, M; Louis O. Dean, Jr., Proxy for SW, Lawrence A. Burke, JW
10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton
Al Fleming, M; Eddie Clayton, SW; Horace Shearin, Proxy for JW
11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Gerald Ray Vernon, M; Wilson Allen Slaughter, Jr., SW; Henry Neal Gammon, JW
13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Aaron Varnadoe, Jr., Proxy for M; Bobby G. Howard, SW; Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for JW
17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Terrance M. McAuley, Proxy for M; John Lambeth, Jr., Proxy for SW; Albert Hill, Proxy for JW
19 Eagle (22) Hillsborough
Bobby Joel Collins, M; Clifford Edward Raynor, Jr., SW; John Howard Irvin, JW
27 Statesville (52) Statesville
William P. Keller, M; David S. Keller, SW; Ricky T. Matthews, JW
31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
George W. Schuette, M; Paul W. Poley, SW; Dennis A. Wilson, JW
32 Stokes (43) Concord
Roger Harlan Love, M; Randall Lee Pierce, SW; Michael Kevin Downs, JW
39 Davie (2) Lewiston
C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for M; Carroll Young, Proxy for SW; John A. Nowell, Proxy for JW
40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Bruce Muhlheim, M; John Mahoney, SW; William Harwell, JW
45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Jerry L. Triplett, M; Dennis R. Riddle, SW; Jay K. Church, JW
53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Ben F. Burgess, M; George R. Williams, SW; Calvin P. Forbes, JW
58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Norman O. Dickens, Jr., M; John G. Andrews, Proxy for SW; Samuel R. Pollard, Proxy for JW
59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Howard E. Simpson, M; Rodger E. Crutch, SW; David K. Sloan, JW
64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
James L. Woodburn, M; Curtis E. Howell, Proxy for SW; Eric G. Tarlton, JW
75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Wilton B. Forbes, M and Proxy for JW; Julian Martin Pitts, SW
76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Walter A. Maness, JW and Proxy for M; Howard R. Fulcher, SW
81 Zion (7) Trenton
Bobby Meadows, M; Jerry Foy, SW; Chris Henderson, JW

83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Michael F. Powell, M; Ronald D. Blanchard, SW; Randy E. Simpson, JW
84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Jimmy D. Hooks, M; Sherrill L. Allen, SW; James J. Reed, JW
85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Francis D. Rackley, M; Lester G. Vick, SW; C. D. Jones, Proxy for JW
90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Walter D. Parrish, M; William L. Hardison, SW; W. Gerald Wilson, JW
91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M and SW and JW
95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
James R. Langley, Jr., Proxy for M; Charles R. Abbott, Proxy for SW; John I. Whitfield, Proxy for JW
97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Andy M. Barefoot, M; Edwin J. Judd, SW; Kenneth S. Rose, JW
98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Lawrence E. Melson M and Proxy for JW; James B. Alderman, Jr., Proxy for SW
99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Tom Webb, M; Tim Rummage, Proxy for SW; G. Wayne Brown, JW
102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Joe Butler, Proxy for M; Carl P. Ihme, SW; Richard D. Manson, JW
104 Orr (4) Washington
Milton S. Brown, Jr., M; Herman R. Briley, Proxy for SW; Jasper Robert McRay, JW
106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Guy Thomas White, M; Thomas Bernard Jones Proxy for SW; Moffit W. Coats, JW
109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Roger Vance Heath, M; Roger Darrell Williams, SW; W. Cleon Davis, Proxy for JW
112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
George Edgar Ayscue, M; Richard Wade Pridgen, SW; Jerry Sutton Jackson, JW
113 Person (33) Roxboro
Robert Lewis Dixon, M and Proxy for JW; Robert Cleveland Proxy for SW
114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Albert E. Andrews, M; G. Hilton Pittman, SW; Edward P. Jones, Jr., JW
115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Jack Tony Ellis, M; Richard Lane Jones, SW; Danny Ray Vuncannon, JW
117 Mount Vernon (17) Wilson
Hilton Best, M; Bill Fulghum, SW.; Danny Jordan, JW
118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Benjamin D. Edwards, M; Edgar A. Jennings, Proxy for SW; W. Harold Holbert, JW
122 Oxford (33) Oxford
James R. Wilson, M and Proxy for SW; Robert Hugh Powell, Jr. JW
125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Allen Weaver M; Dennis Sheppard, SW; Walter Frye, Proxy for JW
126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Hardy Greene, Proxy for M; Philip Taylor, SW; Lindy P. Harrell, Proxy for JW
127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Wallace Snuggs, M; Johnny Almond, Proxy for SW; J. C. Robbins, JW
128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Richard D. Singletary, M; Roy E. Johnson, SW; Charles R. Williams, JW
129 Dan River (35) Madison
Millie Gene Lewellyn, M; Stanley L. Allen, Proxy for SW and JW

132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Rand Winston Wade, M; Jerry Michael White, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Larry Cook, M; Jim Thompson, SW
136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Gary Steven Harkey, M; David Steve Cummings, SW; Walter Frank Reid, Jr., Proxy for JW
137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Jeffrey Hurt, M; Ray Warlick, SW; Dean Whiteside, Jr., JW
138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
William G. Mathis, Proxy for M; William R. Harts, SW; Elton R. Pearce, JW
143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Charles McLaurin, M; Robert Smith, SW
145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Gary Hedden, M and Proxy for SW; Scott Monteith, JW
146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Jearold Stiles, M and Proxy for SW and JW
147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Jasper Leon Tart, M; Steven Howard Everhart, SW; Hubert Holman Warren, JW
149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Robert Wilson Eason, M and Proxy for SW; Clifton Phillip Shotwell, JW
150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Larry Todd Hatley, M; Robert Wayne Blalock, SW; Robert Ray Barringer, JW
151 Sanford (31) Sanford
William D. Watson, M; Paul W. Minard, SW; Russell W. Townsend, Proxy for JW
154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
F. Grady Hall, III, M; Clyde S. Waller, SW; Frank M. Bumgarner, JW
155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
John Duke, M; Larry Beddingfield, SW; Paul W. Collie, Jr., JW
158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Charles J. Emory, M; Deleron L. Webster, Jr., SW; Jessie Evans, Proxy for JW
162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Daniel C. Roth, M; George W. Webb, SW; D. David Casstevens, JW
165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Bruce Marshburn, Proxy for M; and SW; and JW
167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
S. D. Roberts, M and Proxy for JW; Jack F. May, Proxy for SW
170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Verlin Battle, M; Borden Sabiston, JW
172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Sherrill Normann, Jr., M; John M. Kelly, JW
176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Leroy Robinson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
181 Carthage (31) Carthage
William Ward Patrick, M; William Benny Cummings, SW; Johnny Dale Frye, JW
187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Larry M. Walker, M; William M. Bunn, Jr., SW; Charles L. Dixon, JW
188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Juris Barzdins, M and Proxy for SW and JW
190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Wilton A Thigpen, Proxy for M; Elmer P. Enzor, SW; Charles B. Enzorr, Proxy for JW

191 Granite (27) Clayton
Robert Satterfield, M; Gray Satterfield, SW; John Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for JW
198 Cary (26) Cary
Myron Eugene Reynolds, M; Austin Rich, Jr., SW; Joseph Elbert Hockaday, JW
202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Charles Gerald Davidson, M; John Rudolf Phifer, Jr., SW; Robert Jean Bridges, JW
203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
M. T. Kelly, M; F. D. Frazier, SW; Bobby Ross, Proxy for JW
205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Francis Stroud, M; Gary Lee Estes, SW; William Hugh Henderson, JW
206 Mingo (15) Dunn
George W. Wilson, Jr., M; Rex M. Lockhamy, SW
207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Hardy Ledbetter, Proxy for M and JW; Wade Lennon White, Sr., SW
208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Eugene Thomas Ferrell, III, M; James Martin Powell, Jr., SW; Donald Moore Beaman, JW
210 Eno (32) Durham
Alton L. Wethington, M; Jack Dossett, Proxy for SW; Gerard Y. Colliot, Jr., JW
214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Donald R. Holland, M; John W. Haney, SW; Andrew V. Darr, Jr., JW
217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
A. Ed Lawing, M; Bryan M. Grady, SW; Samuel D. Buckner, JW
218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Jeff D. Etheridge, M; William M. Kiger, Proxy for SW; William Kiley, Proxy for JW
226 Olin (51) Olin
Frank Mitchell, Proxy for M and SW and JW
229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Abner Bryant Cobb, Jr., SW and Proxy for M and JW
230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Robert L. Rose, M; Silas D. Fuller, SW; Joseph T. Fuller, JW
231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Ray Wilder Cox, M; William C. Hare, SW and Proxy for JW
237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Gordon A. Hensley, M; William D. Edwards, SW; Roger D. Andrews, JW
240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
William Bazemore, M; E. W. Jones, Proxy for SW; George M. Adams, Proxy for JW
243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Robert B. Midgette, Jr., M; Ernest F. Albritton, JW
244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Thomas E. Daniels, Jr., M; Galard C. Moore, SW; Douglas S. Moore, JW
248 Catawba (53) Newton
Robert W. Jarrett, M; Hughes Hunt, Proxy for SW; Benjamin Sims, JW
249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Jack R. Raleigh, M
253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
William C. Hendren, M; Roger E. Moose, SW; Richard B. Elder, JW
257 Kenly (27) Kenly
H. Elwin Watson, Proxy for M and SW and JW
258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Hugh Franklin Lewis, M; Horace L. Ausley, Proxy for SW; Guynn A. Prince, JW

259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Joel H. Setzer, M; Wallace J. Jones, SW; John L. Allen, JW
261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Jerry Lee Gulledge, M; Ralph Howard Cogdell, SW; Jerry Michael Dennis, JW
262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
John Dallas Haigler, M; Dewey Lynn Keller, SW
263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Jerry Humphries, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Bobby Whisnant, JW
265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Franklin D. Snyder, M; Yeoman Smith, Proxy for SW; Reggie L. Goss, JW
267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Boyce Galloway, M; Keith Mann, SW; Ralph Miller, JW
271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Donald G. Fogleman, M; Glenn D. Young, Proxy for SW; Jack L. Caudill, Proxy for JW
272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Willie Floyd Miller, Jr., M; Steven Victor Mullis, Jr., SW; James Howard Oakley, JW
276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Lynn Raye, M; William C. Griffin, III, SW; Steve Ansley, JW
277 Green Level (26) Apex
Bruce C. Ferrell, Proxy for M; Raymond M. Ferrell, Proxy for SW; Clem B. Ferrell, Proxy for JW
279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
Ralph Culbreth, M and Proxy for SW and JW
282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., M; John B. Aldridge, SW; Vernon L. Pearcee, Proxy for JW
283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Robert Karriker, SW and Proxy for M and JW
284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Hassell H. Bailey, M; Jack O. Horton, SW; James C. McLawhorn, JW
289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Gary L. Miller, M; Arthur W. Bloxham, SW, Cliff Pranke, Proxy for JW
292 French Broad (62) Marshall
Sam Houston, Proxy for M and SW; Lewis Gaswell, JW
293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Gary Martin Chandler, M; Joel Medford Greer, SW; James Eric Thomas, JW
294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Jeff M. Credle, M and Proxy for SW and JW
296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
James R. Carson, Sr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
299 Harmony (51) Harmony
Keith Rash, M; Robert Davis, SW; John Henry Reeves, JW
300 Aurora ((6) Aurora
Wayne Sawyer, M; Charles Smith, SW; Glen Williams, JW
301 Clay 301 (65) Hayesville
Russell E. Murray, M; James R. Nelson, Proxy for SW; Noel C. Galloway, Proxy for JW
302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Steve Edward Worrell, M; James Steve Griffin, SW; Michael Hubert Womack, JW
304 Pleasant Hill (11) Pink Hill
Ivey Elwood Mills, M; Dexter Glenn Mills, SW; William Harvey Tyndall, JW
305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Michael Dale Kimbrell, M; Billy Eugene Stout, SW; David Eugene Guy, JW

306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Eddie H. Allen, M; William C. Brown, SW; Lee Blasingame, Proxy for JW
314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Walter Ben Stallings, M; Everett Leon Brothers, Jr., SW; Larry Bernard Williams, JW
317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Richard C. Kern, Sr., M and Proxy for JW; John S. Gurganus, SW
319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
John S. Carey, M; Louis R. Smith, Jr., SW; E. Snow Piver, JW
320 Selma (27) Selma
Gene Autry Sullivan, M; Danny Keith Casey, SW; Harry E. Greene, Proxy for JW
322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Richard R. Wagoner, M and Proxy for JW; Christopher D. Wagoner, SW
328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
H. Wayne Cox, Proxy for M and SW and JW
331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Randy Miller, M; Gray Hardiso, SW; Virgil Lockey, Proxy for JW
339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Richard Harrelson, M; Clayton Wright, Proxy for SW; Bobby Tumbleson, Proxy for JW
340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Ira Talmadge Thigpen, M and Proxy for SW; Robert Calvin Lawing, JW
343 Hickory (57) Hickory
John David Crawley, M; Pennington Carson Wray, Jr., Proxy for SW; David Lewis Reep, JW
344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
W. Earl Barbour, M and Proxy for JW; Jeff York Hill, SW
348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Johnny W. Chestnut, M; Leonard Harvell, SW; Alan Burris, JW
352 Durham (32) Durham
Donnie Earl Bradley, M; Ronald Thomas Bowling, SW; Cecil Ray Lee, JW
356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Robert Hoyle, M; Pat G. Powell, Proxy for SW; Jerry Wright, Proxy for JW
357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
David Hughes, M; Charles Hensley, Proxy for SW; Roger Hoilman, JW
358 East LaPorte (64) East Laport
Cliff Cypher, M; E. W. Vosecky, Proxy for SW; Michael Clark, Proxy for JW
359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Robert Powers, M; Charles Carraway, SW; Elton Roberts, JW
363 Snow (49) Boone
Troy Clayton Perry, M; James Richard Holshouser, SW; Randall Leroy Beane, Proxy for JW
369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Richard Jenkins Clanton, M; Danny Alfred Newton, SW; Charles Edward Holloway, JW
373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Tony Winebarger, M; Bradley Teague, Proxy for SW; Eddie McVey, JW
374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Charles Brown, M and Proxy for JW; Scott Clontz, Proxy for SW
375 State Line (56) Grover
Robert Glenn Green, M and Proxy for JW; Craig Lee Beam, SW
377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Dallas Glover, SW; Ronald Height, JW
378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for SW

379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Harold Tex Butler, M and Proxy for JW; Quinton Travis Butler, JW
380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Elwood P. Davis, III, M; Henry A. Lowery, Proxy for SW; Brian A. Murray, JW
384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
Marvin Edward Plummer, M; Denny Scott Totten, Proxy for SW; Jerry Wayne Tate, JW
386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Charles C. Karriker, Proxy for M; Kenneth H. Pressley, SW; Perry V. McClure, JW
387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Raymond T. LaFaso, Proxy for M; William Douglas Stiles, SW; Ricky Joe McCall, JW
388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Barry D. McCurry, M; Chiss Smart, SW
390 Copeland (47) Copeland
Chris Mooney, M; James Oliver Hudson, Proxy for SW; Fred Collins, Proxy for JW
391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
David Lindberry, M; Danny Blackwell, SW; Montgomery Holden, Sr., Proxy for JW
395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Norwood P. Davis, M; Clifford B. Paten, SW; Edgar David Anderson, Proxy for JW
397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Jack Roberts, Proxy for M; Jerry Whaley, SW; John Rice, JW
401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Robert James Haskin, M; Tommy Flemming, SW; Carroll Melton, JW
403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Richard D. Peter, Proxy for M; Billy D. Brady, Proxy for SW; John W. Weimert, JW
404 Denton (45) Denton
Timothy Wayne Miller, M; Andrew Douglas Flick, III, SW; D. Wayne Frank, Proxy for JW
405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Richard George Sumner, M; Larry M. Cannon, SW; James L. Powell, Proxy for JW
407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
William H. Calloway, M and Proxy for SW; Tony Stone, JW
408 University (32) Chapel Hill
W. Elliott Warnock, JW and Proxy for M and SW
409 Bula (34) Burlington
William Edward Patillo, Jr., M; Dwight Wayne Crews, SW; Billy Russell Bouldin, JW
411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Lewis M. Watson, Proxy for M and SW and JW
412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford, Rt. 5
W. Troy Preddy, M; James S. Marshall, SW; William Bartholomew, Proxy for JW
413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
McComas B. Burgess, M and Proxy for SW; Edgerton Lynn Watson, Sr., JW
417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Eric Hunt, M; Jimmy Jones, SW; Jack Smith, JW
418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Johnnie Hawks, M; Glaston Martin, Proxy for SW; James Peede, JW

420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3
Billy Steelman, M; James Jones, Proxy for SW; Clyde Murry, JW
423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Clarence A. Reinhardt, M and Proxy for SW and JW
426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Arthur West, Proxy for M and SW; Roger Wheeler Salie, Proxy for JW
428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Arnold E. Dean, Sr., M; Ronald D. Rakestraw, Proxy for SW; Don H. Middleton, JW
429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Terry L. Tatman, M; Floyd C. Dixon, SW; Edward W. Wilbur, JW
431 Relief (28) Benson
Wayne Sasser, M; Mark Sasser, SW, Tim Raynor, JW
432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Edward G. Osborne, M and Proxy for SW and JW
433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Scott Feller, M; Lindbergh Mills, SW
434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Joseph M. Slone, M; Charlie E. Hicks, Proxy for SW; Brian O. Padgett, JW
437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Michael D. McLeod, M; Donnie R. Bostick, SW; David D. McLeod, Jr., JW
444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Gordon Brady, Proxy for M; John E. Needham, SW; Joe M. Needham, JW
446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Clay E. Sorrells, M; James K. Britton, SW; Jakie A. Cauble, JW
447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Eugene W. Whichard, Proxy for M; Earl J. Roberts, SW; Ralph G. Willey, Jr., JW
453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, Proxy for M and SW and JW
454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Terry L. Bullin, M; Eugene F. Crissman, SW; Robert S. Smith, JW
459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
James L. Buchanan, M; Dennis E. Wilkey, SW; D. Ray Hall, JW
460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
P. J. Byers, M; R. H. Epley, SW; Allen Morgan, JW
461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Ronald W. Alley, M; William H. Calvert, Jr., Proxy for SW; Ronald W. Williams, JW
462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Chris Lowrance, Proxy for M; Aaron L. DeVinney, SW; Gregory C. Lowrance, JW
463 Currituck (l) Coinjock
Raymond L. Jones, M; Darrell A. Merrell, SW; Paul D. Bradley, JW
471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
John N. Crawford, Jr., M; J. Wayne Kahl, Proxy for SW; Carl J. Lewis, JW
472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Bobby D. Littrell, M; Ora E. Burnette, SW; James M. Hooper, Proxy for JW
473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Charles E. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; Jesse B. Smith, Proxy for JW
474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Robert W. Wallace, Sr., M; W. T. Rhodes, Jr., Proxy for SW; Roland T. Hagens, JW
475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Eldridge Buck, M; Jimmy Williams, SW; Charlie Padgett, Proxy for JW

482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Max N. McGinnas, SW and Proxy for M; Edward M. McGinnas, JW
483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Lester Bowers, M; Dennis Johnson, SW; Gary Johnson, JW
484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Carl J. Ferguson, M; Herbert H. Hearne, SW; Billy R. Elkins, JW
486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Ricky G. Garver, M and Proxy for JW; Johnny G. Ledwell, Proxy for SW
488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Ronald C. Elliott, M and Proxy for SW; Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for JW
489 Linville (58) Newland
Dudley Greene, M and Proxy for SW and JW
491 Hominy (61) Candler
Charles T. Whitten, M; James A Crabtree, SW; Randy L. Flack, Proxy for JW
492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
D. Thomas Wiggins, M; Kenneth D. Qualls, SW; Michael J. Shaw, JW
493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
O. William Hanner, M; Paul W. Shelton, Jr., SW; Jesse T. Shelton, JW
495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Mark Dawkins, M; Charles Singletary, SW; James Haigler, Proxy for JW
496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
William M. Blackwelder, M; Johnny L. Swartz, SW
497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Wallace E. Brown, M; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for SW and JW
498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Lewis B. McGlohon, M; Harold D. Nobles, SW and Proxy for JW
499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Charles L. Phipps, M; James W. Honeycutt, SW; William H. Keith, JW
500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Lynn S. Qualls, M; John J. Cline, SW; Richard M. Ripley, JW
501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Leslie Dean, Proxy for M; Doug Shemenski, SW; Steve Hagen, JW
502 Cookville (57) Vale
Pickney E. Hull, Proxy for M; Jerry B. Cline, JW
505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Max G. Beam, Proxy for M; Ellis M. Ledford, Proxy for SW; Dean Davis, JW
509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
J. Marvin Smith, Proxy for M; Richard N. Radcliffe, SW; Bryan K. Davis, JW
515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Kevin D. Farris, M; Fred A. Lovelace, SW; Donald R. Sarvis, Proxy for JW
517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Mervin R. Taylor, M; Joe H. Melton, Jr., SW; Alan G. Lilley, Proxy for JW
519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Ronald J. Grant, Proxy for M; W. B. Strickland, Jr., SW; C. W. Baird, JW
521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Calvin L. Sawyer, M and Proxy for SW; James L. Spivey, JW
524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Bryan K. Lassiter, M; Earl Roye, SW; Marshal Lassiter, Proxy for JW
525 Rogers (17) Middlesex
David E. Jordon, Proxy for M and SW and JW
528 Fairmont 914) Fairmont
Timothy W. Bass, SW and Proxy for M and JW

529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Joseph H. Williams, M and Proxy for SW and JW
530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
E. William Goodyear, M; Robert E. Goodwin, SW; Peter J. Underhill, JW
532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Thomas L. Ballard, M ;James W. Hayes, SW; Daniel A. Ormsby, Sr. JW
534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Larry Swink, M Jack Howard, SW; Floyd Swofford, JW
535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Thomas D. Ramsey, M; Ronnie D. Powell, JW
538 Williams (41) Cornelius
John P. Barwick, Jr., M; Robert S. Cadieu, SW; James P. Gurley, JW
542 Corinthian (936) Greensboro
Robert Pugh, SW and Proxy for M; Hubert C. Holt, Proxy for JW
543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Tad M. Earnhardt, M and Proxy for SW; James M. Earnhardt, Proxy for JW
544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Henry F. Kale, Jr., M; Paul S. Johnson, SW; Gerlad T. Flowers, JW
550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
William J. St. Onge, M; Jesse C. Joyce, SW; Gary G. Crabtree, JW
551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Mark Zachary, SW and Proxy for M; Richard L. Harness, JW
552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Norman F. Hill, M; James B. Frye, Proxy for SW; Clarence E. Hilliard, Jr., JW
554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
David D. Green, SW and Proxy for M; Alford L. Lominac, JW
555 Elise (31) Robbins
Everett E. Lewis, M; Willie C. Vest, Proxy for SW; Robert L. Boone, JW
556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
K. E. Raynor, M; W. O. Grady, SW; C. T. Miller, JW
558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Ira L. Armstrong, M; Perry Bryant, Sr., SW; Russell J. Atkins, JW
561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
David C. White, SW and Proxy for M; Craig D. Beasley, JW
562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Richard Primm, M; Bobby F. Hughes, SW; Owen Williams, Proxy for JW
563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Donald F. Harrelson, M and Proxy for SW; Harvey B. Fowler, JW
564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Phillip R. Mercer, M; Lewis A. Whisenhunt, SW; Richard L. Sanders, JW
565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Richard W. DeVore, M; Roger G. Parker, SW; John S. Wilkinson, Jr., JW
568 Doric (7) New Bern
Clayton E. Burch, M; Phillip O. Lassiter, SW; Raymond C. Smith, II, JW
571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Ernest N. Sloan, Jr., M; Jesse M. Caudle, SW; Conley Mitchell, Proxy for JW
573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
James A. Cashman, M; Timothy F. Shaw, SW; Tommy Livingston, Proxy for JW
576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Dewey R. Preslar, Jr., M; Mitchell M. Goodman, SW; Bob J. Mazzzoni, JW
578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Vernon Alan Burns, M; Dennis W. Clawson, Proxy for SW; Jeff Webb, Proxy for JW

579 Casar (56) Casar
Warren Tallent, M; Steve Hoyle, SW; Billy Downs, JW
583 Ionic (7) Cove City
George N. Brown, M; William G. Pappas, SW, Oral G. Whitehurst, NW
584 Apex (26) Apex
LeRoy Goodwin, M; James L. Dority, Proxy for SW, Jack Hamilton, JW
585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
David P. Cannady, M; Allen Bivens, Proxy for SW; Morris P. Gardner, JW
589 Bethel (5) Bethel
J. Wilbert Futrell, Proxy for M and SW and JW
590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Charles W. Martin, Sr., M; Paul Walters, Jr., SW; Kemie C. Holland, Proxy for JW
592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Jack J. Waugh, SW; Jack C. Lutz, JW
593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Larry D. Gilreath, Proxy for M; Marion D. Moose, SW; Kenneth D. Gilreath, JW
594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Marvin N. Tucker, SW; Richard C. Miller, JW
595 Wallace (12) Wallace
W. Bryant Henderson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Hugh C. Gore, M; Jerry A. Caines, SW; Charles M. Butts, JW
598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
James B. Garland, M; Stewart Cook, SW; Bill C. Burleson, JW
602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Robert S. Flowers, M and Proxy for JW; Joe M. Nelms, Jr., SW
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Joe B. Breedlove, Jr., M; P. Howard Lane, SW
606 Riverside (53) Catawba
J. Lawrence Bissette, M; Trent T. Cloninger, SW; J. Ray Abernathy, Jr., JW
607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Tommy Lane, M and Proxy for SW; George Baysden, JW
609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Billy G. Hinton, Proxy for M; Douglas M. Hinton, Proxy for SW; Deck Shaver, JW
612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
John K. Inman, M; Allie C. Woodcock, Proxy for SW; Eugene Floyd, Proxy for JW
613 Home (16) Fremont
Kimble Pate, Proxy for M and SW and JW
616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Billy G. Alderman, M; James M. Bowden, SW; Bruce B. Younger, JW
617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
Scott E. Boyette, M; John B. Holt, Proxy for SW; E. Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for JW
618 Union (43) Midland
William A. Brooks, Jr., M; Rodney D. Phillips, SW; Larry W. Robbins, JW
624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Ronald Smith, SW and Proxy for M and JW
626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Johnny E. Nicholson, M; Gene D. Pennell, SW; Joseph G. Untz, Jr., JW
627 Belmont (54) Belmont
James C. Abernathy, M and Proxy for SW; Daniel R. Baucom, JW
629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Beverly S. Southern, M; Gerald I. Jamison, SW; W. Vernon McKinney, Jr., JW

630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William B. Ellington, Jr., M and Proxy for JW, Dwight W. Pearce, Proxy for SW
634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Wallace F. Scott, Proxy for M; Earl A. Darling, Jr., SW; James A. Harris, JW
637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
W. R. Rummage, SW and Proxy for M and JW
643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Jesse Leon Harper, M; Robert Allen Britt, Proxy for SW; James Britt, Proxy for JW
646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Greg Conner, M; Horace Edwards, SW; Larry Simmons, JW
650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Darius DeWitt Stamey, M and Proxy for SW; Archie Wayne Queen, Proxy for JW
654 Elberta (30) West End
W. H. Dickerson, M; Jim Atkins, SW
656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Samuel Chapin Post, Jr., M; C. B. Willis, Jr., Proxy for SW and JW
657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Gary Wilson Hall, M; Gary Lee Smith, SW; Clyde L. Newton, Proxy for JW
658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Howard Cottle, M; Robert Jones, SW; Davey Thomas, JW
663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
James N. E. Helgreen, M; Carl Richard Patton, Proxy for SW; John M. Burchfield, Proxy for JW
664 Garland (15) Garland
Hilburn S. Smith, M and Proxy for SW and JW
665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Stephen Scott Clark, M; Wayne Stanley Knight, SW; Thomas Franklin Simmons, JW
667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Freddie Herbert Guyton, M; Billy Wood Cummings, SW; Jack Truman Vannoy, JW
668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Herman Louis Walls, M; Robert William Greene, SW; Ralph Buddy Mulke, JW
669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Richard Leslie Barreau, M; James Michael Cooke, SW; John Wayne Fox, JW
670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Stephen H. Stroup, M; Onesime H. Pons, Jr., SW; Samuel L. Pons, JW
673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Charles Duncan, M; John Duncan, SW; Kenneth L. Rollins, Proxy for JW
674 Acacia (45) High Point
Hoxie D. Jones, Jr., M; Olin B. Austin, SW
675 Washington (4) Washington
Wiley K. Hill, Proxy for M; John Riffert, Proxy for SW; Richard E. Carter, Proxy for JW
676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Charles L. Davidson, Proxy for M; George C. Thompson, JW
677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Jimmy O. Hardin, M; Jesse J. Quinn, SW; T. Elwood Revelle, JW
678 Providence (3) Columbus
Wesley Spencer, M; Cyril Spruill, SW; Billy Patrick, JW
679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
James H. Horne, Proxy for M; Ronald L. Williams, SW; Larry A. Gatt, JW

680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Richard Paul Geary, M; Carl E. Scheer, SW; John Joseph Reeves, JW
681 Piedmont (45) High Point
Kevin Wood, M and Proxy for SW and JW
683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
William Grey Arnold, M and Proxy for SW and JW
685 Pioneer (685) Winston-Salem
M. Grant Simmons, M; Donald S. Gaither, SW; Frank L. Collins, Proxy for JW
686 Angier (28) Angier
Ronald C. McLamb, M; Harry C. Denton, SW; Louis H. Williams, Jr., Proxy for JW
687 Fellowship (32) Durham
David Conley, SW and Proxy for M and JW
688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Benjamin A. Lopedote, M; Deamous K. Lewis, SW; Jeffrey S. Frye, JW
689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
E. L. Brown, Proxy for M and SW and JW
690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Dallas Marlowe, M; Dewey Lester, SW; H. Gerald Grant, Proxy for JW
691 Renfro (47) Mt. Airy
Dale Edmons Goins, M and Proxy for JW; James Parker Dorsett, SW
692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Kenneth D. Abernathy, M; Herman E. Mangum, SW; Clyde E. Bridges, JW
693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Marvin B. Clifford, M; Timothy L. Bright, SW; R. Leon Thompson, Proxy for JW
694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
George H. Elrod, M; Gerald L. Potter, SW; Dale B. Kelly, JW
695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Daniel S. Hartis, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Jerry Mason Gardner, SW
696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Mark Dean Whitehead, M; Donald Roy Wunderlich, SW; Cromer Lee Beck, JW
697 Butner (33) Butner
Joseph H. Cox, M; Clyde Strickland, Proxy for SW; Ronald R. Alligood, JW
698 Cape Hatteras (698) Buxton
Charles R. Larson, M; Waverly A. Fagley, Proxy for SW; John Ochs, JW
699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Luther Derrick Grantham, M; Charles T. Browne, SW; N. M. Coleman, Proxy for JW
700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Harold A. Kessler, M; Edwin R. Todd, Proxy for SW; Grady G. Koons, Proxy for JW
701 Garner (24) Garner
John Tawney, M; Norman Karr, SW; Myron Staton, JW
702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
William A. Floyd, M and Proxy for SW; Richard S. Behling, Proxy for JW
703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Dewey R. Corriher, Proxy for M; Virrian L. Norris, Proxy for SW; Ronald D. Greene, JW
704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Ralph E. Smith, M; J. Thomas McSwain, SW; R. Wayne Reynolds, JW
705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Earl W. Lovette, Proxy for M; Clarence E. Whitfield, JW and Proxy for SW
706 Newport (8) Newport
Alan Richard Sherman, M; James Ennis Roberson, SW; Grover Lee Ruppe, Proxy for JW

707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Graham W. Pervier, M; C. Calvin McGee, SW; Leonard E. Hill, JW
708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Phillip D. Ward, M; Quincy Hobson, SW; Wylie S. Christy, Proxy for JW
709 Conover (53) Conover
Harry Dale Franks, M; Jerry Wayne Teague, SW; John Daniel Wilkinson, JW
710 Advance (48) Advance
Calvin Lee McClamrock, M; George Denny Craven, SW; Jimmy Lee Myers, JW
711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Richard T. Westmoreland, M; Eddie H. Moody, Jr., SW; John W. Boner, JW
712 Wilson (7) Wilson
Troy Gilleom Matthews, M; Claude M. Faulkner, SW; James R. Worrell, JW
713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Leonard Luther Lewis, M; James Victor Rhyne, Proxy for SW; Kenneth Reid Morton, JW
714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Ira Eugene Holmes, M; Larry Dean Smith, SW; Cary Alan McMasters, JW
715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Thane Rothie Black, M; Thomas Mack Baucom, SW, Hugh Marshall Lowrance, JW
716 Hiram (45) High Point
Archie J. Anderson, M; Daniel S. Acosta, SW; Gerald Wayne Underwood, JW
717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Bryan Peterson, M; Blaine Peterson, SW; Phillip Hughes, JW
718 Troy (38) Troy
Robert Hall, M; Daniel L. Morris, Proxy for SW; George Jenkins, JW
719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Tony L. Grigg, M; Billy Roger Laughter, Proxy for SW; Barry W. Jackson, JW
720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Thomas R. Mann, M; George M. Vogler, Jr., SW; Ralph S. Stevenson, JW
721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Stephen Craig Harris, M; E. Ambrose Bullard, SW; Howard Soots, JW
722 King (46) King
John Raymond Marshall, M; Larry Oakley, Proxy for SW; Jerry Randell Thomas, JW
723 Winton (2) Winton
Harry B. Ward, Proxy for M and SW and JW
724 Berne (7) New Bern
Raymond Terry Smith, M; David Whitney Haner, Jr.,SW; Howard Chaffon Cashwell, JW
725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Herbert Larry Combs, M; Eric Hudson Rhodes, SW; Johnnie Travis Hawkins, JW
726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Jerry Wayne Furr, M; Danny Floyd Jones, SW; Don L. Williams, Proxy for JW
727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Perry Harlee Sellers, M; Randy Earyl Ward, SW; Thomas Marion McIntyre, JW
728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Angus Wilton Mercer, M; Richard W. Carrier, Proxy for SW; Dannis A. Moody, JW

729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Bruce A. Bulluck, M and Proxy for SW and JW
730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Larry S. McPhail, Proxy for M and SW and JW
731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Floyd Stephen Dawson, M; Phillip Harrison Edney, SW; Marion David Varnedoe, JW
732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Roland B. Lawrimore, Jr., M; Donald Hugh Bulla, Proxy for SW; Joseph C. Coltrane, JW
733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Marty G. Twiford, M; Thomas W. McCree, Proxy for SW; James S. Reeves, JW
734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
John L. Arrowood, M; Jesse B. Childers, SW; Kenneth L. Smith, Proxy for JW
735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Gerald C. Letterman, M; Stanley O. Barefoot, SW; Gene A. Smith, JW
736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Bobby Joe Kitchen, M; Marvin E. Barger, SW; Walter Jack Jones, Jr., JW
737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
William Paul Smith, Jr., M; Carl Dean Yount, SW; Kenneth Duane Crosby, JW
738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
William F. Navy, M; Michael F. Baker, SW; Kevin S. Bodenheimer, JW
739 Newell (40) Newell
K. C. Robinson, M; Charles Smith, Jr., SW; W. P. Turner, JW
740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Ronnie Wellman, M; Hilliard Kearney, SW; Milton Barnes, JW
741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna
James M. Davis, M; Alton K. Willis, SW; Ralph N. Daniels, JW
742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Theodore Hermon Morris, Proxy for M; Roger Clayton Hendrix, SW; James Brice McLaughlin, Sr., Proxy for JW
743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
Fred M. Dean, M and Proxy for JW; W. Joseph Crutchfield, SW
744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Fredrick Scott Brown, M; James Ronald Edwards, SW; Billy M. McCarter, JW
745 Vandora (24) Garner
Wallace G. Johnson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Timothy L. Johnson, M; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for SW and JW
749 Truth (39) Monroe
William Ward Reeder, M and Proxy for JW; Michael Thomas Helms, SW
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
James Thomas Smith, M; James Donald Allen, SW; Randall Thomas McFarland, JW
751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Herbert Lee Blankenship, M; James Allen Atkins, SW; Michael Oteen Snyder, JW
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Robert Leroy Bowden, M; Donald Gray Jones, SW; Ron Eads, Proxy for JW
753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Rolf Pedersen, M; William T. Bordeaux, SW; Jay L. Searls, Proxy for JW
754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Jim Hemphill, M; Robert Thompson, SW; Martin Carter, JW

755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
William Eugene Allen, M; Norman W. Drouillard, SW; Carl Larson, JW
756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Donald Gary Lucas, M and Proxy for JW; James Harvey Pittman, SW
757 Denver (53) Denver
Michael Earl Yates, M; Herman Harrison Blackwell, SW; James Brian Harrison, Proxy for JW
758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
John Greener McDonald, M; Kermit Card Finchum, Proxy for SW; Josh Radford Brinkley, JW
759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
Archie Raymond Inman, M; Robert Gibbon McIntosh, SW; Thomas Lee Betterton, III, JW

PRESENTATION OF GRAND LODGE FURNITURE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Greetings to one and all at this the 206th Anniversary of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

It is with a great deal of pleasure we present to this Grand Lodge, at the request of Right Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, Deputy Grand Master, three Officers' Pedestals and Columns, a small contribution of the handy work of Worshipful Brothers J. Ralph Pinion, Robert J. Sizemore and me. They are presented in memory of two brothers who had a profound impact on my future as a young man and were an inspiration to my becoming a Mason.

The Grand Master's Pedestal is presented in memory of Brother Oscar Bass, Sr., a member of Bilbro Lodge No. 716, F. & A. M., Birmingham, Alabama, who was born on April 1, 1888 and died on August 11, 1957. Brother Bass was initiated on January 15, 1953, passed on February 12, 1953, and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on February 28, 1953.

The Grand Wardens' Pedestals are presented in memory of a brother who was the president of the company for which I worked (Jenkins Metal Corp. in Gastonia, N. C.) twenty-eight years. Mr. Robert Bain Jenkins, Sr. was the first-line signer on my petition for Masonry and also raised me to the upright position of Master Mason. Brother Robert Bain Jenkins, Sr. was born October 30, 1904 and passed away on June 17, 1988. Brother Jenkins was at the time of his death a member of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M., Gastonia, North Carolina, the lodge in which I received those first instructions upon which to build my future and moral conduct. Brother Jenkins was initiated on October 14, 1943, passed on November 11, 1943 and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on December 9, 1943.

The Wardens' Columns and their carrying case are presented by West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

The granite tops for the Pedestals and Altar (the Grand Lodge emblem is engraved in the center) are presented by Brother Abner B. Fortner, Jr., a member of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693.

The Wardens' Columns and carrying case were designed and built by two Past Masters of West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M., Worshipful Brother Oscar Bass, Jr. and Worshipful Brother Robert J. Sizemore.

The Pedestals were designed and built by two Past Masters, one Worshipful Brother J. Ralph Pinion of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, A. F. & A. M., and Worshipful Brother Oscar Bass, Jr., of West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M.

It is our sincere wish that these Columns and Pedestals be of service to our Grand Lodge for many years to come. We sincerely hope and pray that the principle of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man, and our relationship to God shall always be the foundation stones of our great fraternity.

Fraternally,
OSCAR BASS, JR.

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W.·.Brother James G. Martin, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master; Distinguished and Honored Guests; Members of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina; my Brother Masons all:

The ritual and lessons of the Order of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons instruct each of us in our obligations to our fellowman, to our Brother Masons, their widows and orphans, and to ourselves. I speak to you this morning about our responsibility to our fellowman. . .to society at large.

Let me share with you a series of happenings in my life which have taught me certain important lessons of honesty and integrity. These anecdotes are true. They also arise out of my political career, so I will do my best to sanitize them in nonpartisan form, so that their meaning should not be misconstrued.

Before Masonry entered my life, and before the events I am about to recount, I was a content, mild-mannered chemistry professor. . .until that fateful day I was recruited to become a candidate. The county party had sent a delegation to persuade me to run for county commissioner in 1962, over 30 years ago. I was so flattered and impressed by their reasoning that I promptly accepted, and rushed home to share the good news with my wife, Dottie.

One of life's fundamentals is that major decisions must be carefully prepared. . .not proudly *announced.* No, Dottie was not thrilled. It was one thing to work for Charlie Jonas as a precinct chairman, but high office was for people who know what they're doing, which I obviously did *not*, considering how easily swayed I had been. And so on. And had I mentioned to them that I had previously run for Davidson Town Council and lost? If those who knew me best knew better, what would be the verdict of a larger electorate? How much would it cost? And where would I get the money? Technical questions like that.

Having lost my first election effort by 20 votes, I was losing this one by *one* vote—Dottie's!

With great remorse and embarrassment, I had to phone the party chairman to advise him that whereas I had accepted his invitation to be our party's candidate, but whereas I had neglected certain fundamentals at home, now therefore be it resolved that my candidacy was temporarily withdrawn.

Eventually, as you can imagine, it was all worked out, and I joined our slate against five veteran incumbents of the other party. We were doomed. We knew that we had no chance whatsoever—which was partly the reason Dottie was persuaded it would be a harmless exercise in citizenship.

The rest, as they say, is history. The lesson here, of course, is that great decisions require patient preparations, not proud announcements; and that pride goeth before a fall.

The next top-secret, career-warping event was the selection of our congressional district delegate to the 1968 National Convention of our party. It was destiny calling again, but no one suspected it at the time. State representative Jim Carson, the freshman star of the State House delegation, and I had both been asked to serve. Jim called me on the phone, and suggested that we settle this in a friendly way. I said, "Fine."

Now, picture this, summoning all your imaginative powers of virtual reality imaging. Here we were, I in my office, he in his, talking unseen and unseeing on the telephone. No witnesses. So Carson says to me, "Why don't we settle it by the toss of a coin?" And I said, "Fine!"

So he says, "All right I have just tossed mine and know what it is. Now you

toss yours and tell me, and if you match mine, you get to be convention delegate."

I said, "*Fine*!" Picture that?

Unfortunately, as luck would have it, I did not have a cent in my pocket. My mind was so distracted by *that* little problem, that I missed the folly of what I was about to do. So I suggested that since no one was watching me, and with or without a coin, my chances were 50:50 anyway, it should be agreeable for me just to call his coin, so I hesitated but a moment for effect, and announced to him, "Ok, I call it *heads*."

Only then did it occur to my rattled mind that no one was watching Carson either!

Surely, I was doomed again and would deserve what I got. He had me for sure, I was in his power. He wanted it, it was his for the plucking.

Well, ole Jim Carson, sophisticated boy wonder of the state legislature, did not hesitate at all. He just calmly replied, "*Heads it is*! Congratulations and have a good time."

My friends, that is an exact and true account of what happened. . .how I got to be the delegate and eventual leader of the North Carolina delegations's minority supporting Richard Nixon. . .and how I was thus positioned to receive the focus of a lot of attention that led (*almost* inexorably) to the next higher office four years later.

All by the luck of one toss of *one* coin: Carson's. Mine really didn't matter. His *did*, all because he was so honest that he could not be other than truthful with me, and yield his prize.

Another profound lesson occurred when I was first running for Congress in 1972, well behind my opponent. An appointment had been made for me to see Phil Van Every, former mayor and the powerful chairman of Lance Inc. That surprised me, because I knew that Mr. Van Every had been rather angered by my statement in 1968 after the death of Martin Luther King, Jr., that we should take the initiative locally to *exorcise* any local rules or ordinances interfering with the rights of minorities to choose for themselves where they wanted to live.

We met, and sure enough, after the preliminaries Mr. Van Every excused the others, and the "moment of truth" had arrived. With me sitting back, low on the sofa, looking up at him with trepidation and a dry throat (a position experienced previously while being intimidated by a used car salesman); Mr. Van Every got right to the point.

"Tell me," he said, his bushy eyebrows driving home the message, "tell me about the Open Housing position you took a couple years ago." Here it was, so I tightened up and described my philosophy that all Americans should be free to choose where to live, where to shop, where to worship, and so forth; hoping mightily that it would not come across as lecturing him.

Then, with those eyebrows bunching like two fists, ready to punch me out, he asked abruptly whether I still felt that way. All I could think was what a great and devoted Mason, Pete Peterson, my fellow commissioner, had always instilled into me: that the *truth* was the best response; so I told him yes, and gave a very short justification.

His eyes bore right down into my very soul, and I could only wonder if I would be permitted to *walk* out, and if so, would my legs buckle and fail me? When this face before me suddenly went benign, and beatific; and an almost cheerful Phil Van Every told me in no uncertain terms: "Then you are my candidate." I was choking and almost missed what he was saying. "You have my complete support. Had you changed you belief to suit me," he said, "had you cracked under the little pressure I put to you today, I would surely worry about your ability to withstand *real* pressure in Washington. But you passed this little test. Always vote your convictions and do what *you* think is right, and

that's all I ask of you to represent me. One thing you can count on," he concluded, "you will never hear any instructions or special requests for favors from me."

It was a powerful lesson from a powerful man. And support me he did, to the limit. His whole family did, with *early* money, enabling us to make *early moves* even while far behind. And true to his word, he never once told me what to do or asked a special favor the rest of his life.

There *was* one day, shortly after I had been named to the tax-writing Ways and Means Committee, that a lobbyist for the fig paste industry came by to see me. He had a little bill rescinding the tariff on imported fig paste, and he wanted me to introduce it. "Why me?" I asked. "Because Lance is in your district. They make Fig Bars." Well that sounded reasonable enough, but I was surprised how blunt he was about it. While he stood there, I placed a call to Phil Van Every's number, and told him his man was there with a fig paste bill. "What man?" Well, he says you want me to introduce his bill." "Let me talk to him," Phil was climbing right through the phone line, so I handed the phone to the lobbyist and watched while his neck reddened and sweat broke out over *his* eyebrows. He said good-bye to Mr. Van Every and handed me the phone and left without another word. I did not introduce it, but later, I voted for the fig paste bill as an amendment, but I never felt like anybody had told me to do it except my own judgment.

One more personal anecdote from my most recent career deserves to be told. You may know that North Carolina is the only state whose Governor does not have the veto. In 1988, there developed a remarkable opportunity to achieve that goal which had eluded all previous Governors of our great State.

We were engaged in a titanic struggle involving a reform-minded, bipartisan coalition, seeking to elect a reform-minded Speaker of the House. At the height of the battle, I received an emissary from the other side, offering to help me get the veto amendment passed in return for my assistance to re-elect the incumbent Speaker, whom we were trying to replace. This kind of "friendly" exchange goes on all the time in parliamentary circles, and all it meant was an effort to see if my support had a price.

What a powerful deal it would have been! There was no doubt in my mind that he could deliver on his offer. History would record that I had won the veto, and all I had to do was betray sixty-five legislators who had trusted in me for leadership and courage. All I had to do was sell them out.

So, if ever I had learned any lesson in integrity, it was called upon once again. It was "no deal." No, history will not accord me credit for winning the veto, although we came very close to passing it with bipartisan support. But neither will it record that integrity was compromised when the stakes were high. I'll settle for that.

In retrospect, one can look back over that time and see the results of a lot of hard work. Our county commissioners had achieved a great record, breaking the single party rule there, and showing that we could provide the leadership needed for local school financing, mental health facilities, and initiatives for environmental protection, including the first countywide zoning in North Carolina. And we started countywide water and sewer services.

In Congress, I was involved in tax reform, health care issues, food safety, saving saccharin *and* had a pivotal role as floor leader opposing the dangerous but rhetorically clever nuclear freeze legislation.

Then in Raleigh, I helped build a healthy, more competitive two-party system and helped overthrow the pork-barrel system used to discipline legislators to vote the way they were told. We opened up the closed-door atmosphere so the people could see decisions being made. Sustantively, we increased school funding $1.5 billion, twice what any previous Governor had done; just by putting first priorities first, and began the important reforms

deregulating schools and decentralizing educational decision-making. We doubled highway construction, thereby equaling the highway expansion leadership of all previous governors combined, enacting a truly historic commitment to unify North Carolina with a 3,600 mile unbroken network of 4-lane expressways, reaching within 10 miles of 96 percent of our people. Yes, we raised taxes to do that, but hardly anybody complained, because this time they knew they would get something for *their* money. And over the last five years, we have attracted more new factories than any other state, with over a hundred each year. Nobody else did that. And last year we tied Texas for first place for all major facility investments, new *and* expanded, manufacturing and non-manufacturing, with 405. The next state was Ohio with 319. It was the first time anybody had beaten Florida.

Better Schools, Better Roads, Better Jobs. That was our motto.

A Better North Carolina: One Truly United State!

Certainly, those were satisfying, even historic achievements—if not always newsworthy. But none of that happened without first winning elections to get into position to do what is needed. Before historic achievements, you not only have to win elections; you also have to learn the lessons that help you to retain your character and integrity. Otherwise; no one will take you seriously. No one will follow. No one will work for you. No one will care.

That's why my message to you today has been not the exhaustive narrative of the great issues and the struggle which aught availeth or not. My message is instead about the personal relationships which determine the outcome. Because it is that inner personal relationship that counts for everything. It is in Shakespeare's Hamlet that the elder Polonius advises his son who is departing on a great adventure: "First, to thine own self be true. It will follow, as the night, the day, thou cans't not then be false to any man."

Thank You.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Special Funds Balance 1-1-92		$308,615.24
Grand Treasurer's Balance		20,142.43
Total Funds available 1-1-92		$328,757.67
RECEIPTS as of 8-31-92	535,912.67	
RECEIPTS since last report	15,836.64	
Total RECEIPTS as of 12-31-92		551,749.31
DISBURSEMENTS as of 8-31-92	356,601.23	
DISBURSEMENTS since last report	172,956.05	
Transfers to Reserve Accts.	33,808.56	
Total DISBURSEMENTS as of 12-31-92		563,365.84
Total Cash		$317,141.14
SPECIAL FUNDS:		
Special Contingency Reserve	$165,440.31	
Emblems and Awards Reserve	10,102.93	
Automobile Reserve	7,390.43	
Computer Equipment Reserve	7,815.47	
Book Reserve	34,328.37	
Building and Office Reserve	26,365.07	

Montfort Commission		4,500.00		
Charity Fund		16,068.05		
TOTAL Special Funds 12/31/92				$272,310.63
TOTAL GENERAL FUNDS AVAILABLE				$ 44,830.51
SECURITIES:				
Institution	**Type**	**Amount**	**Issue Date**	**Rate%**
Petty Cash		100.00		
1st Citizens	(Checking)	46,944.14		
Georgia Power Co.	319 PFD	20,097.00	02/04/92	7.80
Alabama Power Co.	4000 PFD	100,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Georgia Power Co.	4000 PFD	100,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Fidelity Bank	CD	50,000.00	03/01/93	3.55
TOTAL CASH		$317.141.14		

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1992, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1993:

FINANCIAL REPORTS
BUDGETS
January 1, 1992 to December 31, 1992 and Proposed 1993 Budget

	Estimated Income 1992	Actual Income 1992	Estimated Income 1993
66,400 Master Masons @ $7.50	$490,500.00	$489,580.50	
65,400 Master Masons @ $7.50			$483,000.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ $1.00	1,300.00	1,393.00	1,300.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	645.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	23,500.00	24,160.55	24,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	1,000.00	1,606.20	1,000.00
Total Income	$516,300.00	$517,385.25	$509,300.00
Balance Forwarded		$44,397.30	

PROPOSED BUDGET

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1992	Expended 1992	Proposed Budget 1993
800-01	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	100.00	300.00
800-06	Order of Demolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
800-07	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
800-00	**Philanthropy Total**	**37,300.00**	**37,100.00**	**39,300.00**
810-00	**Salaries and Fees Total**	**171,431.00**	**156,303.19**	**155,722.00**

820-01	Stationery	1,400.00	980.64	1,400.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	583.92	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	8,343.47	8,700.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,400.00	1,146.49	1,600.00
820-05	Postage	6,800.00	6,607.36	6,800.00
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	2,500.00	2,129.74	3,750.00
820-08	Telephone	5,800.00	6,258.55	6,500.00
820-09	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,000.00	922.04	1,000.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,400.00	3,500.00
820-00	**Administration Costs Total**	**45,700.00**	**44,372.21**	**47,350.00**
830-01	Utilities	10,300.00	9,813.51	10,300.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	9,100.00	9,835.77	9,600.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	2,500.00	3,180.34	2,800.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	10,300.00	10,396.94	11,250.00
830-00	**Building Expenses Total**	**32,200.00**	**33,226.56**	**33,950.00**
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,200.00	3,160.68	3,100.00
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	65.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
840-00	**Membership Fees and Dues Total**	**4,355.00**	**4,315.68**	**4,255.00**
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	9,000.00	6,770.31	6,000.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	133.65	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	580.78	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	378.14	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	197.88	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	404.36	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	6,500.00	6,292.97	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	90.26	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,600.00	1,234.48	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,600.00	1,882.52	1,800.00
850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	1,769.44	3,000.00
850-00	**Travel and Officers Expense Total**	**31,600.00**	**26,634.79**	**27,500.00**
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	1,966.51	2,500.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	7,200.00	7,660.28	8,400.00
860-03	Lecture Service	5,000.00	5,070.00	5,400.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	6,000.00	4,923.25	4,900.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	257.10	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	294.91	300.00
890-06	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,000.00	2,841.59	3,500.00
860-00	**Boards and Committees Office and Travel Total**	**24,200.00**	**23,013.64**	**25,700.00**
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	6,000.00	4,558.56	4,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,600.00	1,697.58	1,800 00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	400.00	400.00	600.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	600.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	7,000.00	6,236.53	2,100.00
870-00	**Out-of-State Visitation Total**	**15,400.00**	**13,292.67**	**9,100.00**
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		1,641.97	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,303.60	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		5,652.90	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,758.80	
880-05	Boards, Committees, & Comm.		4,025.40	
880-06	Guests		4,870.67	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		18,601.77	
880-00	**Annual Communication Total**	**37,500.00**	**40,855.11**	**41,000.00**
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	550.00	445.32	500.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	16.96	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	1,800.00	1,783.54	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	450.00	440.00	450.00
890-00	**Miscellaneous Expenses Total**	**8,850.00**	**8,685.82**	**9,050.00**
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00

900-02	Social Security	918.00	918.00	918.00
900-03	Printing	33,630.00	34,316.80	33,630.00
900-04	Postage	34,252.00	33,724.21	34,252.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	951.08	1,200.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	2,116.07	2,000.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	1,787.23	1,000.00
900-08	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000.00	87.55	2,000.00
900-00	North Carolina Mason Total	86,000.00	85,900.94	87,000.00
	RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS			
800-00	Total Philanthrophy	37,300.00	37,100.00	37,300.00
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	171,431.00	156,303.19	155,722.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	45,700.00	44,372.21	47,350.00
830-00	Total Building	32,200.00	33,226.56	33,950.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,355.00	4,315.68	4,255.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	31,600.00	26,634.79	27,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	24,200.00	23,013.64	25,700.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	15,400.00	13,292.67	9,100.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	37,500.00	40,855.11	41,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	8,850.00	8,685..82	9,050.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	86,000.00	85,900.94	87,000.00
	Series 800-00—900-00 Total	494,536.00	473,700.61	479,927.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP
(As of December 31, 1992)

ADD: Gains in 1992

Number INITIATED 1434
Number PASSED 1253
Number RAISED 1203
Number ADMITTED 417
Number RESTORED 293
Total Gains 1913

DEDUCT: Losses in 1992

Number EXPELLED 14
Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C. 3
Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D. 1063
Number DEMITTED 419
Number DIED 1522
Total Losses 3021
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1992 ... 65,382
NET LOSS for 1992 1107
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1992 139

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1991 392
Lost by consolidation: Mt. Pleasant Lodge No. 569 by consolidation with Bailey Lodge No. 411 on May 1, 1992 1
Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1992 391

(Note: Lost 3 lodges on January 1, 1993, by the consolidation of Coleran Lodge No. 171, Aulander Lodge No. 516, Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 with Davie Lodge No. 39, to be located at Ahoskie, N. C., leaving a total of 388 lodges as of January 1, 1993.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,493 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1992.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 212 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1992.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 28 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1992.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

August 1, 1992, at Norlina, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630.

October 23, 1992, at Advance, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the Temple of Advance Lodge No. 710.

October 30, 1992, at Bryson City, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427.

October 31, 1992, at Weaverville, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170.

November 12, 1992, at Princeton, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617.

March 6, 1993, at Clyde, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Clyde Lodge No. 453.

March 20, 1993, at Charlotte, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the Charlotte York Rite Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have audited the accompanying balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free

of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

My examination was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund and schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—operating fund are presented for purposes of additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on them.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 1, 1992 and ending January 31, 1993:

Advance Lodge No. 710—Approval to borrow money and construct new building—April 2, 1992.

Clyde Lodge No. 453—Approval to purchase real property and construct new building—May 12, 1992.

Chadbourne Lodge No. 607—Inquiry and application—January 19, 1993.

Derita Lodge No. 715—Approval to purchase 3.5 acres—February 24, 1992.

Harmony Lodge No. 340—Inquiry—September 14, 1992.

Kedron Lodge No. 387—Inquiry and application—August 25, 1992.

Leaksville Lodge No. 136—Inquiry and application—February 13, 1992.

Monroe Lodge No. 244—Inquiry and application—March 6, 1992.

Oconee Lodge No. 427—Approval to construct new building—August 25, 1992.

Palmyra Lodge No. 147—Approval to construct new building—June 12, 1992.

Southern Pines Lodge No. 484—Inquiry and application to construct new building on land donated to lodge—September 23, 1992.

Tabasco Lodge No. 271—Inquiry and application—May 7, 1992.

Union Lodge No. 618—Inquiry and application—June 10, 1992.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III P.M. *Chairman*
THOMAS A. BURLESON, P.M.
ELWOOD E. CAYTON, P.M.
J. DEWEY MISENHEIMER, P.M.
ROBERT L. PARKER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1992-93, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty (20) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	11
Determined by Trial Commission	0
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	5
Matters pending Trial	0

Respectfully submitted,
RONNIE STEWART, P. M.
Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1992-1993:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Horse Creek Lodge No. 719
Spencer Lodge No. 543
Granite Lodge No. 322
Lexington Lodge No. 473
Black Mountain Lodge No. 663
Mt. Lebanon Lodge No. 117
Wayne Lodge No. 112
Charity Lodge No. 5
Mattamuskeet Lodge No. 328
Bula Lodge No. 409
Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492
Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267
Derita Lodge No. 715
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237
Farmington Lodge No. 265
Friendship Lodge No. 700
Newport Lodge No. 706
Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705
Temple Lodge No. 676
Leaksville Lodge No. 136
St. John's Lodge No. 3
William Pitt Lodge No. 734
Meridian Lodge No. 728
Providence Lodge No. 678
Lucama Lodge No. 527
East LaPorte Lodge No. 358
Lincoln Lodge No. 137

Denver Lodge No. 757
North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407
Tabor Lodge No. 563
Whetstone Lodge No. 515
Stanly Lodge No. 348
Selma Lodge No. 320
Buffalo Lodge No. 172
Orr Lodge No. 104
Federal Point Lodge No. 753
Queen City Lodge No. 602
St. John's Lodge No. 4
Corinthian Lodge No. 230
Proctorville Lodge No. 643
Joppa Lodge No. 530
Sanford Lodge No. 151
Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578
Stony Point Lodge No. 593
Angier Lodge No. 686
St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617
Elberta Lodge No. 654
Ocracoke Lodge No. 747
Memorial Lodge No. 696
St. John's Lodge No. 1
Davie Lodge No. 39
Stanly Lodge No. 348
Pilot Lodge No. 493

Respectfully submitted,
T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1992:

For the relief of Brother N.L.H	$ 500.00
To Oxford Orphanage	6,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	6,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$ 12,500.00

Respectfully submitted,
GERALD B. THOMPSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was

received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This Report for the year ending December 31, 1992 marks the close of the 79th year of continuous operation of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home and constitutes my thirteenth annual Report. The Report is divided into four parts: A) General Comments; B) Service Rendered 1992; C) Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds; D) In Appreciation. As in years past, the Home's finances can be found in the Board of Directors' Report.

A. General Comments

Despite the perplexities involved, I feel the Home for the most part has been successful during the past year in providing quality care for 226 residents, in providing a warm, working atmosphere for the employees, in maintaining the structures and repairs to the existing buildings, in the continuous beautification of the grounds, and in staying within the confines of a large budget. It has been and continues to be an enormous task attempting to satisfy the needs and desires of both the residents and employees, and, at the same time, to work harmoniously with the Board. In addition to these tasks, the story of the Home with all of its complexities must be reported constantly and factually to the Masons and Stars across the state.

The Home maintains membership in the: 1) North Carolina Association of Non-Profit Homes for the Aging. 2) American Association of Homes for the Aging. 3) Masonic Homes Executives' Association of North America. 4) Piedmont Long Term Nursing Directors Association. 5) Guilford County Association of Nursing Home Administrators. I received an honor by being selected as the Vice-President of the Masonic Executives' Association of North America, which means in two years I will serve as President.

The Home has met and continues to meet all requirements and standards as set forth by both the state and local governments for nursing and retirement homes. In many instances these standards have been surpassed, but the Board of Directors and The Grand Lodge must understand that federal, state and local regulations are constantly alterating with modifications of the old, and with entirely new standards. An example of the first is the repair of the existing sprinkler system, an example of the second is the American Disabilities Act, which mandates ramps and larger exits for wheelchairs. The Home is meeting the standards and is held accountable to:

1. The Division of Facility Services of The North Carolina Department of Human Resources,
2. The North Carolina Department of Insurance—Nursing Home Disclosure Statement,
3. The Greensboro Fire Department Code, and
4. The Guilford County Sanitation Department.

Although I have an inclination of what lies ahead in some areas of providing quality care, I can neither foresee nor predict the problems facing us as the result of governmental policy, and, yes, even Board plans of action. I do know we must continually remind ourselves of the reason for our Home's existence as spelled out in the Charter on June 18, 1910—"The purpose of this Corporation shall be to build, operate and maintain a home for the aged and indigent Masons, aged and indigent wives of Masons, and such other relatives of Masons as the Board of Directors shall provide." The primary question in all decisions and all policy changes should be, how will this decision or policy affect not only the present residents but those of the future?

B. Service Rendered 1992

I have listed below statistical tables of the service provided our residents for the year 1992 in regards to enrollment, days of care, the waiting list, and some comparisons between the years 1991 and 1992. One noteworthy fact is

that, although there was one less admission and eight more deaths in 1992, the total number of residents cared for was larger. The average daily enrollment of 202 was the same for both years.

This Report to The Grand Lodge would be too long to list and comment about each resident entering and each passing away. However, to keep these residents from being just a statistical number, I have made some comments about each in my quarterly reports to the Board. These reports are preserved as a part of the Board Minutes and some relative or friend at a future time can come to the Home and get information about their deceased loved one.

In closing this portion of my Report, I would be remiss without commenting briefly about the medical services provided. During the decade of the 80's under the leadership of the Home's Physician for twenty-two years, Doctor and Brother Norman Garrett, the Home secured the in-house services of a dermatologist (81), dentist (84), ophthalmologist (87), and psychiatrist (88). For the past four years, including 1992, these services have been maintained but no new services have been added. Any large budget cutback would probably necessitate a reduction in some of these services.

Enrollment	**Men**	**Women**	**Total**
Total Enrollment (1-1-92)	36	168	204
Admissions	7	15	22
Total Cared For	43	183	226
Deaths	6	19	25
Enrollment (12-31-92)	37	164	201
Days of Care			
Total Possible for Census (1-1-92)	13,176	61,488	74,664
Total Possible for Admissions	1,065	3,267	4,332
Total Possible	14,241	64,755	78,996
Total Days Not Used by Deceased	903	4,014	4,917
Total Days of Care 1992	13,338	60,741	74,079
Average Daily Enrollment	36	166	202
Waiting List			
Number of Applicants on Waiting List (1-1-92)	24	82	106
Number of Applications Approved	14	20	34
Total Number of Approved Applicants	38	102	140
Number of Admissions	7	15	22
No. Removed from Waiting List (Death/Choice)	1	7	8
Number of Applicants on Waiting List (12-31-92)	30	80	110

NOTABLE COMPARISONS 1991 AND 1992

Enrollment	**1991**	**1992**
Admissions	23	22
Deaths	17	25
Total Cared For	221	226
Year End Enrollment	204	202
Days of Care		
Total Days of Care	73,638	74,079
Average Daily Enrollment	202	202
Waiting List		
Number of Applicants Approved	33	34
Number of Applicants at Year's End	106	110

C. Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds

After making all efforts to provide quality care for each resident, the next major emphasis is to maintain, repair and update the buildings, and to landscape, beautify and keep the grounds clean and neat. I elaborated in last year's Report of the advancing age of our buildings, and, because of this age, the difficulty in keeping them attractive and comfortable. However, I can, without hesitation, sincerely report to The Grand Lodge of my elated feelings about all the major repairs and renovations that have taken place on these grounds for the past twelve years. I can also report that today the Maintenance Department has better leadership and is more skilled than in previous years. From observing while walking around the grounds, I can state truthfully the beauty of the trees, shrubs, and flower beds have never been surpassed.

While I am gratified on the one hand of sustaining our efforts in maintaining our aging buildings for the past twelve years, I must report that on the other hand I am disappointed no progress had been made in capital improvement, particularly in expansion of the Care Center and in providing more independent apartments. Why? I do not have an answer.

I have listed below major repairs for the year 1992.

1. The electrical circuits were rewired in the kitchen for equal distribution and the prevention of power failures.
2. For safety precautions, dusk to dawn lights were placed on the back side of both the Latham and Bennette Buildings and on the storage equipment building.
3. The roof was replaced on the corridors connecting the Linville Building with the Chapel and the Setzer Building with the Bass Care Center.
4. The major sewer line for the Latham Building (1949) was replaced after finding the old one broken and crushed.
5. The exteriors of the Chapel and all of the corridors were repainted.
6. The condensate pump which returns all water to the boiler room was replaced.
7. Old corroded valves in both boilers were replaced.
8. The generator is now serviced periodically by contract and is being run once a week under a load for 30 minutes in preparation for a power failure.
9. After 30 years of use, the Setzer Building (1962) roof was replaced.
10. After 35 years of continuous, safe service, the large boiler was retubed after pin holes were found in the old tubes during a safety check under water pressure.
11. During January and February of 1993, a new sewer line for the Care Center, Kitchen and Laundry was installed. The installation solved a 15-year problem of backup, of which the roto-rooter could give only temporary, periodic relief.

Beginning January 1, 1993 the Home adopted a "smoke-free" policy in order to assure the health and safety of residents, employees and visitors. Residents who smoke (very few) are allowed to smoke in their private rooms. All other areas inside the home are off limits.

D. In Appreciation

Any Report to The Grand Lodge from the Home would be incomplete without expressing my appreciation and deep gratitude for the many thou-

sands who have continuously supported the Home financially and in various other ways through the years. It would be impossible to list by name everyone. One of the blessings I have received from my tenure as Superintendent is the hundreds of friends made by contact while traveling the state and telling the story about the Home.

I want to sincerely thank all the residents who, for the most part, realize the need for order, rules and regulations for a family of this size and, therefore, cooperate for the benefit of all. I consider myself one of them and look at each as a friend.

One distinct advantage of our Home over others is the splendid staff of employees assembled here through the years. Their loyalty, dedication, devotion, and love for the Home and residents cannot be measured. Many have turned down higher paying positions, which illustrates they are not laboring here daily only for wages. In surveying other nursing homes and labor relations, both The Grand Lodge and the Board of Directors are fortunate to have a staff with small employee turnover and abiding dedication. I want to give special recognition to three employees. Mrs. Susie Hubbard, the Pharmacist for over twenty years, retired on September 1, 1992. Her love for the Home for so long continues to be expressed by her frequent visits and escorts on bus trips. Mrs. Ella Payne and Brother David Ford, the Assistant Administrator and Business Manager, have provided excellent service and leadership in their respective fields. Mrs. Payne has given twenty-two years of her life to the Home; Brother Ford's devotion now exceeds twelve years. No tribute can express fairly their contributions in helping to provide the quality care expected by and extended to our elderly Sisters and Brothers.

For the Blue Lodges who have given their financial support unstintedly to the Home, I give my sincere heartfelt thanks. Recognition should also be given here to the Appendant Bodies who felt the need to be financially supportive: Oxford York Rite Bodies, Asheville Scottish Rite Bodies, Jacksonville Chapter Order of DeMolay, Association of Capitular Masons, Inc., The Brushy Mountain Shrine, and The Grand York Rite Bodies.

In closing, I want to express my profound gratitude for the personal support I have received from residents, employees and from the many Masons and Stars around the state. Without knowing of this support, the tasks and expectations would be too burdensome to perform each day.

Respectfully submitted,
TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Confident of the abiding interest of every Mason in North Carolina, the Board of Directors submits its annual Report of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the year ending December 31, 1992.

During 1992 the Board held its regular Saturday quarterly meetings on February 8, May 9, August 15, and November 14. All of the meetings were well attended with few absentees. Seven Committees—Personnel, Finance, Buildings and Grounds, Real Estate, Admissions, Long Range Planning, and Investment—made a report at each meeting. In addition to these reports, the

Business Manager, Assistant Administrator and the Superintendent submitted reports dealing with the finances, the care extended to the residents and the maintenance and upkeep of the buildings and grounds.

The Admissions Committee met each Friday preceding the Saturday Board Meeting to interview each applicant. Thirty-four applicants were approved and the Admissions Committee is to be congratulated for their thorough screening of the applicants and their competent reports to the Board.

Because the Board meets only four times each year and because the Board Members rarely visit between meetings, we must, by the very nature of this arrangement, rely heavily on the administration and employees to provide all the necessary care to our residents and to maintain our physical plant. We must have trust in their judgments. We must assume their decisions are fair and in each case we believe a spirit of toleration prevails. We commend the administration and each employee for their dedication and perseverance in carrying out their daily tasks.

The Board is grateful to Grand Master Norris and Brothers Dr. William Bellois, P.G.M., Jack Ferguson, and Robert Vaughan for their time and services during the past three years. An appreciation also goes to Worthy Grand Matron Gwendolyn Oakley, Worthy Grand Patron Hylton Wright and Sister Kathryne McRacken, P.G.M., for their efforts in helping to make the Home a better place to live and work.

Although the operating expense budget continues to increase each year, and the Board remains concerned about matching income, the Board is happy to report that 1992 was the 12th straight year there was an excess of total income over total expense. As a result, the Home's Endowment is steadily growing.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

	1991	1992
RESIDENTS		
Income	$1,016,795	$1,110,570
Asset Division	636,696	515,617
Real Estate	156,671	188,806
Apartment Income	116,470	98,715
Resident Trust Account	37,112	28,276
Deceased Residents	96,017	225,515
Mortgage Interest	12,400	20,576
TOTAL	$2,072,161	$2,188,075
	(58%)	(60%)
FRATERNAL		
Blue Lodges, Appendant Bodies	$ 352,651	$366,773
N. C. Masonic Foundation	286,687	238,394
Grand Lodge	35,633	22,100
Grand Chapter O.E.S.	223,313	336,702
TOTAL	$898,284	$963,969
	(25%)	(26%)
HOME ENDOWMENT		
Earnings	$ 263,505	232,428
Investment	190,627	125,485
TOTAL	$454,132	$357,913
	(13%)	(10%)
MISCELLANEOUS		
Charitable Trusts	$ 70,638	$59,727
Medical Recoveries	46,849	36,668
N.C. Sales Tax Refund	29,239	41,392
Furniture, Telephone, Meals, Ceramics	17,903	15,634
TOTAL	$164,629	$153,421
	(4%)	(4%)
GRAND TOTAL OF INCOME	$3,589,205	$3,663,378

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

	1991	1992
Administrative	$ 888,798	450,053
Dietary	488,537	545,412

Maintenance	413,824	522,320
Health Care (Care Center)	1,431,901	1,690,937
Housekeeping	234,859	251,014
Laundry	31,643	40,126
Activities	63,377	84,164
Independent Apartments	36,266	36,565
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	$3,589.205	$3,620,590
	1991	1992
Cost Per Resident (Year)	17,768	17,924
Cost Per Resident (Month)	1,481	1,494
Cost Per Resident (Day)	48.68	48.97

Care Center Building Fund

Accumulated Funds (1-1-92)	$1,072.894
Contributions and Interest	144,106
Accumulated Funds (12-31-92)	$1,217,000

Respectfully submitted,
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Masonic and Eastern Star Home
of North Carolina, Inc.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The Report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We, the undersigned members of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, met at the Home February 12, 1993 at 10:00 a.m. to conduct our inspection. It was a cold, rainy and gloomy day outside but it was completely different inside. Everyone, especially the guests, were in high spirits and it made our visit that much more pleasant. We met with Brother Tommy Jones in his office and had a lengthy discussion about the operation of the Home and the present and future needs. Brother Jones was obligated to other business at the Home and introduced us to Ella Payne, Assistant Superintendent, who gave us a very detailed tour of all the buildings and grounds. In the Care Center, we were met and conducted by Ms. Beverly Burton, Director of Nursing. We thanked her for the fine job she did in explaining the operation of the Care Center. She is to be complimented for the wonderful service she and the staff do, for this is the most difficult area at the Home.

After enjoying a delicious meal in the cafeteria, we visited the apartments and toured the grounds. Concluding our visit, we all agreed that the buildings were very clean and in good sound condition. One of the shortcomings has been storage space for the guests personal belongings and out of season clothes. This was being solved by having lockers built for the guests use. We know the ladies needed this and have already put them to good use.

The one recommendation that we would suggest is to have some investigation into building more apartments. We feel there are enough Brothers and Sisters on the waiting list who may be interested in pre-purchasing apartments to get the down-payment on the project.

Respectfully submitted,
GERRY SMITH, *Chairman*
JOSEPH VALE
NORRIS WEST
CLIFFORD T. PRANKE
CURTIS J. HIPPS

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During 1992, a beautiful Masonic Home for children known as Oxford Orphanage celebrated 119 years of rich history. Nestled among the old oak trees that have felt the presence of many needy children, of all ages, over the years, there is a quality of care that the Masons, alumni, and friends have supported and the results have been very successful.

In 1992, Oxford Orphanage continued its proud heritage as all the programs and activities assisted the children with quality care and stability. One of the areas that has proven successful is the Independent Living Program located in the Masters Cottage. All the students who live in this beautiful college dormitory attend Vance-Granville College. It is required that each student maintain a 2.0 average and work a part-time job as a way of learning responsibility and gain a deeper understanding on how to utilize time management. Already, five students who will graduate in June 1993, are preparing to move to the Independent Living Program and we wish them much success as they anticipate a bright future.

In addition, Oxford Orphanage continues to appreciate the support the children receive from the Granville County Public School System. Since education is such a vital part of our children, it is very important that we give careful attention to the learning skills of each child. As you can imagine, a number of the children who are admitted to Oxford Orphanage have no study skills and education has never been viewed as important. However, once at the Orphanage, our staff and the Granville County teachers take seriously that the children's educational needs must be met. Fortunately, several teachers have been willing to offer tutorial assistance to those students who need help and a number of staff members are utilizing some of their time several afternoons a week to offer special assistance to older students in math and science. Because of the extra assistance provided to our students, we anticipate continued improvement in grades as well as in the level of self-esteem.

In addition, the Pre-Kindergarten Program is in its second year and has proven to be very successful. As this class is located in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel, it is evident the children enjoy their beautiful facility. Since this program is sponsored by the Granville County Public School System, the children are bused to their class and returned to their homes at the end of the day, except for the students who live on campus. This has been an excellent way that Oxford Orphanage has offered assistance to a beautiful group of small children and the public relations in our community has been very rewarding.

During 1992, the census has maintained an average of 150 students between the ages of three to twenty-one years of age. As our Craft reads this report, all the Masonic lodges across North Carolina are urged to be sensitive to the needs of children in their particular communities. Oxford Orphanage can accommodate approximately fifty more deserving children who need quality care and can benefit from the programs this beautiful facility provides. Our Masons are encouraged to educate teachers, ministers and various people in their communities who hear of the needs of children and can recommend them to Oxford Orphanage. If any of our Masons need assistance regarding admission of children to Oxford Orphanage, please do not hesitate to call or write and our Director of Admissions, Brother Don Sizemore, or a member of

our administrative staff will be delighted to assist.

As you read through this Annual Report for 1992, the reader will understand that much has been done on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. Each department has made tremendous contributions toward helping all of the children who are entrusted to our care and we are deeply grateful to our Masons, alumni, and friends for supporting us in all of our endeavors.

We especially appreciate the outstanding success that was experienced during St. John's Day in June 1992. As approximately 15,000 Masons, their families and friends visited our campus, it was evident that the visitors of all ages enjoyed a beautiful day under the oaks. We continue to express appreciation to our three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan, for the wonderful parade and food that was prepared for those in attendance. It takes a large number of people to prepare for this day, as this is the largest Masonic event in our state each year and we are deeply grateful for all of those wonderful brethren and friends who offer their assistance.

A special thanks is extended to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day and his committee, for the time and preparation that is made to make this day meaningful for those who attend. This committee and the children and staff extend to all of our dear friends and Masons a special invitation to attend the upcoming St. John's Day on June 26, 1993. Admission is free but you are urged to bring a big smile and a lounge chair so you can sit "under the oaks" and enjoy a day you will always remember.

Finally, our Board of Directors has provided outstanding leadership and guidance during this 1992 year and the children and staff are deeply grateful for their continued support and guidance. It has been especially encouraging to welcome the wives of our Board members as they always try to travel with their husbands when the Board meets on the campus of Oxford Orphanage four times a year.

We extend our appreciation to Grand Master Ray Norris for his guidance and leadership as he has served as Chairman of our Board of Directors during his year in office. We also extend our gratitude to three of our faithful board members as they conclude their three year term as active and supportive members of our Board. To Brothers Cecil J. Liverman, Past Grand Master and President of our Board, Robert C. Kraus and Robert D. Street, many thanks for your commitment and we look forward to your continued support in the future.

To our wonderful Masons from across the state of North Carolina, our children and staff want you to know the doors of this beautiful home are always open to you as we would appreciate your visits with us. We want you to be informed on the kind of care that is provided to the children because it is through your love, prayers and support that helps us continue a wonderful tradition of quality care for all the children who call this facility their "home."

Respectfully submitted,
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors held their quarterly meetings during February, May, August and November of 1992 on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. All of the meetings were very productive as each of the board members worked diligently in each of their respective committees and as a

result, constructive ideas were developed to enhance quality care for each of the children at Oxford Orphanage.

During this 1992 year, the Board continues to express appreciation to Mr. Mike Ward, Superintendent of the Granville County Public Schools, his staff and all the supportive teachers who assist our children with their educational endeavors.

A number of the teachers in the five schools where our children attend are to be commended as they try to work with several of our students on a tutorial basis in an effort to help them with their grades. There is a good communication level between the various schools and the Orphanage and if a need arises regarding any of the students, Brother Pat Cox, educational representative or a member of the Orphanage staff will go to the particular schools and offer assistance.

At the end of 1992, the enrollment at Oxford Orphanage included eighty-two boys and sixty-one girls for a total of 143 children who are receiving love, stability and guidance. This number shows a decrease over the previous year as we had 147 children enrolled on January 1, 1992. Throughout 1992, our enrollment averaged 150 students but due to several students returning home, we concluded the year with four less students over the year before.

As we review the total childcare enrollment, it is the goal of the Orphanage to assist all the children and to keep them in care as long as possible. There are circumstances when the children are able to return to their homes as family stability has improved and this is encouraging. However, the Board emphasizes that all Masons across the state remain alert and sensitive to the needs of children around their particular lodges. Many children in communities across the state are not in a stable family environment and could use the services Oxford Orphanage provides. We encourage our Masons and lodges to contact the Orphanage if you have questions regarding how to place a child at this wonderful facility.

We continue to be encouraged with the Independent Living Program which has proven to be of great assistance to our college students. After graduation from J. F. Webb High School, the graduates are given the opportunity to remain on campus for two extra years and attend the local Vance-Granville Community College. After two years, the college students can transfer to a four year college providing their grades are acceptable. At the end of the school year in 1993, five of our high school graduates are scheduled to enroll at Vance-Granville Community College and live in the Independent Living Program.

In addition to the educational programs, the Pre-Kindergarten Program on campus completed its first year in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel. Although the children in this program are only using the available space as a result of overcrowding at West Oxford Elementary School, it has been gratifying to know these children have a wonderful classroom area to use as they prepare for their first grade year.

As a result of meeting on campus during our quarterly meetings, the Board has found that all departments are operating effectively. Especially important is the care that is given to the children as their needs and concerns are always a priority. After 120 years in continuous childcare, it is wonderful to see the proud heritage of this beautiful home meeting the needs of children now and in the future.

In 1992, approximately 15,000 Masons, their families and friends attended the annual St. John's Day on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. This is the largest Masonic celebration held in our state each year and we are grateful for the wonderful support that is given to this successful event. A special word of thanks is extended to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman, and his

St. John's Day Committee for the time, energy and preparation that is given to this annual project. In addition, we express our appreciation to the three Shrine temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan as they provide a parade, food, rides for the children and fun for all those in attendance. As this successful event gets bigger and better each year, be prepared to enjoy another St. John's Day on June 26, 1993 as the only admission fee is a smile and a lounge chair so you can sit "under the oaks" and enjoy a day you will never forget.

Financially, the Board of Directors studies carefully how the budget is utilized each year and it is vital that all donations and expenses be monitored as we want our Craft to know all monies are used wisely. Brother David Ford, Business Manager and Treasurer for both the Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home, does an excellent job keeping the Boards informed on income and expenses as he audits the financial records on a regular basis so the Boards will always know how the monies are providing quality care. There is a Statement of Income and a Comparative Statement of Expenses that Brother Ford has provided at the conclusion of this report for your information. We hope this will be beneficial to our Craft as we want all of our Masons to know how your gifts are utilized. As you study the report, the children and staff of Oxford Orphanage are very grateful for your continued support as we strive to maintain quality care for all the children.

As you know, Oxford Orphanage is the oldest Masonic Home for Children on its original site in America and we want all of our Craft to visit as frequently as possible. Once you have made the first visit, we know you will look forward to returning on a regular basis.

As we conclude our report, we express our appreciation to Grand Master Ray Norris for his leadership as Chairman of our Board of Directors this year. In addition, we extend our gratitude to three of our Brothers who will complete their three year term as faithful board members. To Past Grand Master and President of the Board, Cecil Liverman, Brother Robert Kraus, Brother Robert Street and Grand Master Ray Norris, we thank you for your guidance and love and we look forward to your continued support in the future.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1991	1992
Legacies	$ 1,180,457.20	$826,085.84
Social Security Payments on Dependent Children	21,552.00	23,059.26
Printing	321,235.18	367,412.06
Farm	24,609.07	29,693.88
Miscellaneous, Materials Equipment Sold	25,115.83	28,536.95
Grand Lodge Appropriation and Foundation	98,798.80	94,570.51
Donations (Blue Lodge) And Other Masonic Bodies	489, 543.86	504,097.14
Donations - General Public	61,096.17	46,772.17
Income From Investments	966, 264.47	881,416.09
Critcher Farm Income, Food Income, Cash Discounts	4, 511.05	4,551.81
TOTAL	$3,193,183.63	$2,806.195.71

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENSES

	1991	1992
Administrative	$644, 546.01	639,850.77
Direct Child Care	395, 689.93	404,569.37
Food Service	242, 403.80	277,270.16
Health Care	141,279.06	151,854.54
Religion	14,417. 72	13,450.74
Education	13,485.73	6,523.80
Recreation	36,275.35	38,156.54
Plant & Operation	658,650.26	658,808.24

Farm & Beef Operation	107,733.46	104,534.43
Printing Department	409,434.87	400,702.64
TOTAL	$2,663,916.19	$2,695.716.23

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:.

As required by Regulation No. 38-17 of the Constitution and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this committee met at the Orphanage on Friday, February 12, 1993 for its annual visit and examination of the facilities. Members of the committee present were William H. Simpson, Chairman; Cornelius E. Morris, Randy L. Flack and Bryan K. Lassiter.

The committee met in the Administration Building where we were greeted by Brother David Grissom, Superintendent. We soon joined the member of the Board of Directors of the Orphanage in the dining room for a delicious and bountiful lunch.

Following lunch we met in the office of the Superintendent, where we were joined by two other members of the orphanage staff. A lengthy and informative discussion regarding the Orphanage was held.

Our tour of the grounds was restricted by the inclement weather. However, as chairman of the committee it has been my privilege to attend the Board meetings and visit the campus at other times during the year.

The committee found the offices, restrooms, reception area, board room and other areas of the Administrative Building to be clean, orderly and in good condition. The areas were conducive to good work. In addition to providing tasty and wholesome meals the kitchen and dining room were clean, pleasantly decorated and orderly.

The children were in school at the time of our visit. We did visit one of the cottages. The cottage was well equipped, homey and clean. Rooms gave the appearance of being more than adequate, comfortable and "lived in."

We spent a large portion of our time in the York Rite Chapel where considerable amount of remodeling has been accomplished including new gutters, bathrooms with new tile and fixtures, painting, etc. and where additional work has now been approved and will be accomplished soon including a new steeple on the chapel. It was noted that the brick steps at the front of the chapel have cracked and are subject to further damage caused by freezing water. We recommend some attention be given to this problem as soon as feasible.

The grounds were found to be clean and neat, the appearance of the buildings, excellent and well managed.

Your committee is impressed with the care and the effort being exerted by the staff to meet all the needs of the children at the orphanage and to really make the orphanage a home for the children. The census at the time of our visit was 146 and usually averages about 150 during the year. We were informed that care could be provided for 200 children without any strain on the facilities or staff.

Extra tutorial sessions and study halls are being held by staff volunteers in an effort to improve grades. Some needs at the orphanage are magazines, books (including collegiate dictionaries and encyclopedias) and television sets (19-21 inch screens).

The orphanage continues to receive high marks from the state health department. Grades are in the 93-94 range.

We, the Masons of North Carolina, are indebted to the Orphanage Staff and the Board of Directors for the interest, dedication and care exhibited in the orphanage and the children. We appreciate their time and devotion. It's always a thrill to visit the orphanage and this committee would encourage every Mason to visit at every opportunity.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Chairman*
RANDY L. FLACK
CORNELIUS E. MORRIS
BRYAN K. LASSITER
W. TRENT ANDERSON

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 21, 1993, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 20, 1993, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 20, 1993, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1994.

Respectfully submitted,
LESLIE H. GARNER
Chairman

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 32-03 to read as follows:
REGULATION 32-03. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall be a Master. Past Master or Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer. In addition thereto he shall be well skilled in the authorized work of the three degrees of Symbolic Masonry as defined in Chapters 29 and 30, and well informed in the best business practices for Masonic lodges and the law, custom, and usage of the craft in this Grand Jurisdiction, and he shall be and remain a resident of his district and a member of a subordinate lodge therein. (3-01(5); 12-02).

Amend Regulation 38-02(1) by adding subsection (A) to read as follows:
REGULATION 38-02(1A). The Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary shall attend, without the right to vote, all meetings of the Finance Committee. Their duties to the Finance Committee will be to advise and to provide financial information that is available only to them and through them in their official capacity.

Amend Regulation 47-03 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-03. No lodge shall possess jurisdiction over any petitioner for the degrees in Masonry until he shall have been a resident for one year within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina immediately preceding the date of the petition.

Amend Regulation 47-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-05. The intent and meaning of the residence is that the petitioner for the degrees in Masonry in this Grand Jurisdiction shall, himself, actually be continuously within the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge for one year immediately preceding the date of his petition. However, if he takes occasional trips for business or pleasure outside of this grand jurisdiction for any length of time, but regularly returns to the place from which he sets out, his qualification as to residence will not be affected. This regulation is subject to the provisions of Regulations 47-03, 47-04, and 47-05.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (5). to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (5). Any resident of this state in the armed forces of the United States, may, wherever stationed, petition a lodge for the degrees in this, or any other grand jurisdiction, which may have acquired jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (6) to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (6). The residence of a student attending school is that of his parents if he returns to them during vacations; his attendance at school is presumed to be for a temporary purpose only and without intent to establish a new residence. However, if a students parents live outside of the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and he declares his residence to be at the place where he attends school, and that residence is within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, any lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina may receive his petition, pursuant to Regulation 47-03.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (7) to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (7). Every man has a place of Masonic residence, and it remains such until he makes some other place his Masonic residence, as provided in Regulation 47-03.

Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-07. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 47-15 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-15. A petitioner for the degrees, rejected by a lodge whose charter has been surrendered or revoked, may apply for the degrees to any lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Amend Regulation 47-17 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-17. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 47-18 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-18. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-03 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-03. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-04 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-04. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-05. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-07 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-07. In matters where concurrent jurisdiction apply, the first lodge taking jurisdiction over the subject matter retains it to the exclusion of any other lodge in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 73-02 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-02. No petition for the degrees shall be received by a lodge from one who has been rejected, within six months after such rejection, except as provided in Regulations 78-06 or 78-08.

Amend Regulation 73-05 (2) to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-05 (2). Addressed to a lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Amend Regulation 73-10 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-10. When a petition for the degrees is presented and read in open lodge, the Master or lodge may refuse to entertain it and may order it returned to the petitioner; but if such action is not then taken, the Master shall declare that it is received, which declaration shall constitute the act of receiving the petition by the lodge.

Amend Regulation 73-11 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-11. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 74-01 (9) to read as follows:
REGULATION 74-01 (9). Have resided within the state for at least one year immediately preceding the date of his petition.

Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 74-05. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-13 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-13. The ballot of a lodge upon a petitioner for the degrees or an applicant for affiliation who is not qualified, shall be void and of no effect.

Amend Regulation 76-14 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-14. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-23 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-23. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-29 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-29. A lodge considering a petition shall be the sole judge of its petitioner's or applicant's qualifications, subject to the law of this Grand Lodge. Protests from a member of another lodge should receive the fullest consideration, but further than that they cannot prevail.

Amend Regulation 78-04 to read as follows:
REGULATION 78-04. No lodge shall receive the petition of one who has been rejected for the degrees within six months from the date of his rejection; but it may thereafter if the petitioner is otherwise qualified.

Amend Regulation 51-10 to read as follows:
REGULATION 51-10. All business shall be transacted in a Master Mason's Lodge, except proficiency examinations and degree work in the first and second degrees, or the discipline of Entered Apprentices and Fellow Crafts as provided in Chapter 108.

1. A subordinate lodge shall be opened and closed on the degree of Master Mason in Due Form and on the first and second degrees in Form, except when the Grand Master opens and presides, then they shall be opened and closed in Ample Form.
2. The representatives of the three Lesser Lights shall be lighted at all times when a lodge is open on the Degree of Entered Apprentice. It shall be optional whether they be lighted at any other time when the lodge is open. Their places shall be in a triangular position near the altar.

Amend Regulation 51-32 to read as follows:
REGULATION 51-32. Obsolete.
Amend Regulation 80-01 to read as follows:
REGULATION 80-01. Before a candidate can be advanced to a higher degree, he shall be examined, as to his Proficiency in the degree last taken, in open lodge at a stated or emergent communication, labor being dispensed with if the lodge is open on a degree higher than that on which the candidate is being examined. The examination shall be conducted so that it can be heard by the brethren present.

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:
REGULATION 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic Degrees in Masonry for less than One Hundred and Fifty Dollars on or after January 1, 1994. (2-06(10); 5-02(1); 57-24).

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:
REGULATION 90-06. For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a Lodge of Sorrow may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08).
2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the Lodge of Sorrow read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend The Code by adding a new Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:
REGULATION 90-24. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.
2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons' degree, and labor dispensed with.
3. At the time of request for Masonic burial services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.
4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.
5. The Secretary or Secretary Pro-tem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.
6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Masons' degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.
7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased members' names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

Amend Regulation 57-24 to read as follows:
REGULATION 57-24. An Entered Apprentice or a Fellow Craft whose lodge is defunct may petition the lodge in whose jurisdiction he resides, either

within or without the state, for the remaining degree or degrees, stating in his petition the name, and location of his lodge when it was in existence and attaching to his petition the certificate of the Grand Lodge provided for in Regulation 57-09. Such petition shall take the same course as that of a profane for the degrees and three black cubes shall be required to reject the petitioner. If the petitioner is elected to receive the remaining degree or degrees and to become a member of the lodge so electing him; then the status of the brother shall be the same as if he had received all of the degrees in such lodge. If he received the first or second degree in a lodge in this state which is defunct, and petitions another lodge in this state for advancement and membership, the fees therefore shall not exceed the amount chargeable as fees in the by-laws of the lodge to which he makes petition, less the charity tax and the initiation fee provided for in Chapter 54. However, if he received either the first or second degree in a lodge outside of this state, then he shall pay the entire fee stated in the by-laws of the lodge to which he makes petition, and the lodge shall remit to the Grand Secretary the said charity tax and initiation fee. [44-23; 54-01; 73-03; 81-10; 81-13; 82-08; 83.29].

Amend Regulation 73-03 to read as follows:

REGULATION 73-03. No petition for the degrees in Masonry shall be received except for the three Symbolic Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason. [Chapter 76].

Amend Regulation 74-13 to read as follows:

REGULATION 74-13. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-04 (5) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (5). When all have voted, the Senior Deacon shall exhibit the ballot first to the Junior Warden, then to the Senior Warden, and finally to the Master. If the Master finds that the ballot is clear, or that there is not more than **two black cubes**, he shall ask the Wardens how they find the ballot; and not until then shall be proclaim the result.

Amend Regulation 76-04 (6) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (6). In case only three black cubes appear, the Master shall not then declare the result; but immediately at the same communication order a reballot without discussion on the part of the members or any intervening act or business; the result of the reballot shall be declared, and it shall be final except as provided in Regulation 76-16. [60-08; 71-04; 76-19; 76-20; 91-01 (17)].

Amend Regulation 76-04 (8) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (8). In any secret ballot *white balls are affirmative and black cubes* are *negative votes.* [47-07; 73-03; 74-13; 76-27; 83-17].

A. Three or more black cubes rejects a petitioner or applicant.

Amend Regulation 76-27 to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-27. Obsolete.

Respectfully submitted,
KENNETH P. LOWE, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your representative attended the 74th Annual Meeting of The Masonic Service Association held in the Arlington Hotel and Spa, Hot Springs, Arkansas on Tuesday, February 23, 1993, at 1:00 P.M. In announcing the opening of the meeting, Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. (Vermont), reminded those in attendance that the Association had been organized in 1919 and it was his desire and purpose that it bring Masons together—not divide them.

The meeting was then called to order by Most Worshipful A. Harold Small, P.G.M. (MT), chairman of the Executive Commission. Following the invocation by the Reverend Thomas E. Weir, P.G.M. (DC), our own Grand Master, Most Worshipful Ray Norris was appointed and served as chairman of this Annual Meeting. Matters which were brought to the attention of those attending the meeting included the following:

There were three appeals made for disaster relief in 1992. These requests came from the Grand Lodges of Florida and Louisiana because of the devastation of hurricane Andrew, and from the Grand Lodge of Hawaii for devastation caused by hurricane Inika. Brother Fletcher reported that there had been received and remitted $274,650 to the Grand Lodge of Florida, $239,250 to the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, and $70,400 to the Grand Lodge of Hawaii. Appropriate responses of appreciation had been received for these contributions.

The Association again published twelve Short-Talk Bulletins during the year, and there are now 840 Short-Talk Bulletins available. The Short-Talk Bulletin continues to be extremely popular. Subscriptions to the Short-Talk Bulletin are $3.00 per year and may be ordered from the Masonic Service Association of the United States, 8120 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, MD 20910-4785. Also, during the year, two new digests were printed (The MSA Annual Report and Masonic Life Line) and six digests were reprinted (Why This Confusion, Trestleboard Tidbits, Program Notebook for Worshipful Masters, Dress Up Your Speech, Masonry Under Two Flags, and Masonic Homes, Hospitals and Charity Funds). All publications by MSA are available for a nominal price.

It was also reported that John Robinson, the author of *Born in Blood*, has written a new book entitled *A Pilgrim's Path: One Man's Road to the Masonic Temple*. John is donating $5.00 from the sale of each book sold through June 1, 1993, for the newly created Center for Masonic Information, which has been established and will be administered through the Masonic Service Association. One of the first matters to be undertaken by the Center for Masonic Information is to prepare a response to the "study" being conducted by the Southern Baptist Convention on the compatibility of Christianity and Freemasonry.

All those familiar with the MSA are aware of the importance of the hospital visitation program. The hospital visitation continues to touch the lives of countless hospitalized veterans, Masons and non-Masons alike, who are presently patients in the various Veterans Hospitals throughout the United States. It was with regret that the Association announced the retirement of Tom Dougherty, who has served as director of the program for the past thirteen years. The Executive Committee was pleased to announce, however, that the Reverend Thomas E. Weir, P.G.M. (DC), had accepted appointment as the new director of the hospital visitation program.

It was also reported with sadness the death of six of the volunteer hospital field agents during the year and the retirement of an additional seven field agents. These brethren have given countless hours in volunteer service at their respective hospitals.

Most Worshipful James E. Moseley, P.G.M. (GA) and Recording Secre-

tary, requested that he not be re-elected as the representative of the South Atlantic Division. Most Worshipful Brother Ray Marsh, P.G.M. (SC), was elected to a three-year term on the Executive Commission as a representative of the South Atlantic Division.

It was reported that MSA through the American-Canadian Grand Lodge distributed $5,000 each to the Grand Lodges of Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland during 1992. Responses of appreciation received from the Grand Lodges of Czechoslovakia and Hungary were acknowledged. It was also reported that a new lodge in Russia, Harmony Lodge, which was chartered in Paris in January 1992, had moved to Moscow in September 1992. This lodge was chartered by the Grande Loge Nationale Francaise. A check from the MSA was presented to the Grand Master of France to assist in the work of re-establishing a Grand Lodge in Russia.

Most Worshipful Frank Arnold, Grand Master of Missouri, introduced John Altman, who reported to those in attendance on the special Truman video project now being prepared in Missouri. This video will be a documentary dealing with the contributions of Harry S. Truman, former President of the United States and Past Grand Master of Missouri, to promote world peace. He stated that Harry Truman was perhaps the most powerful individual for the past fifty years and perhaps of the 20th century. In the seven years during which he was President of the United States, he set in place the ground work that contained communism and eventually brought its collapse.

One of the highlights of the meeting was remarks made by Most Worshipful Nicolai Phillipe, Grand Master of Romania. This Brother was sentenced and served seven years in prison at hard labor because he was a Mason. This occurred when communism took over Romania. He stated that after forty-five years of darkness in Romania, Freemasonry had now emerged again, and he was pleased to report that the first or number one lodge in Romania would be named George Washington Lodge in appreciation of assistance provided Freemasonry in Romania by the American Freemasons.

A resolution was presented at the meeting to place the Renewal Task Force under the control of MSA. After some serious discussion regarding the purposes of the Masonic Renewal Task Force and Masonic Service Association, this motion was rejected.

The next meeting of the Association will be held in Crystal City, Virginia in conjunction with the Grand Masters Conference in February 1994.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in the Masonic Service Association.

2. That we inform all Masons in our Grand Jurisdiction through *The North Carolina Mason* of the availability of the educational materials to Masons through the Masonic Service Association and that they be encouraged to subscribe to the Short-Talk Bulletins.

3. That the Grand Master continue to schedule visits to the VA Medical Centers located in Asheville, Salisbury, Durham, and Fayetteville, and that other Grand Lodge officers accompany him on these visits when their schedules permit.

4. That we continue our usual contribution to the Masonic Service Association and that we increase this contribution should additional funds be available.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.
Representative

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your representative attended the annual communication of The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association held at the Arlington Resort Hotel and Spa, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas on February 22, 1993, at 1:00 P.M. This was the 61st annual communication since the dedication of the Memorial in 1932.

The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Charles A. Brigman, Jr., P.G.M. (Ohio). Following the invocation, Most Worshipful Brigman reminded those Grand Masters in attendance that the Memorial was owned by the fifty-one Grand Lodges in the United States, and thus it was their responsibility and duty to take an active role in the management and support of the Memorial. He next appointed Most Worshipful Werner H. Morlock, Grand Master (Virginia) to represent the Association and place a wreath at Mount Vernon on the 261st anniversary of George Washington's birth.

The report of the Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Michael McLaughlin, was given by Most Worshipful Edgar N. Peppler, P.G.M. (NJ). In his report, Brother McLaughlin noted this would be his final report as he was resigning after six years of service. He further reported that the financial situation for the Memorial was bleak and pointed out this arose from a loss of revenues which were occasioned by the declining interest paid on our investments and the decline in new petitions for membership, since a number of the states (43) made a contribution of $5.00 for each new member initiated, and in recent years we have seen a decline in petitions being processed by the lodges throughout the nation. Coupled with this loss of income, we have seen an increase in the expenses to operate the Memorial in all categories or areas. The result is that while we have managed to survive for the past few years, we have done so only by postponing some much needed repairs to the Memorial, which is now sixty years old.

Most Worshipful Brother Brigman then gave his report as president of the Memorial Association. In his report, he noted that Dr. Glassmire, a member of the Executive Committee and a strong supporter of the Association for many years, had found it necessary to resign due to health reasons. Brother Brigman appointed Most Worshipful Warren H. Lichty, P.G.M. (Nebraska), to complete the term of Dr. Glassmire on the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.

Brother Brigman reported that the tower lighting system had now been replaced and pointed out that the fixtures had been contributed by General Electric and the installation had been done by Truland at a reduced cost. The new system will be much more economical to operate, and there are plans as funds become available to do further work in this area for the remaining portion of the lighting system.

Brother Brigman also emphasized that the Memorial offers a tremendous window to members of the fraternity, as well as non-members, of a look into Masonic life. The construction of the Memorial is considered the most significant Masonic achievement of the 20th century.

He further reported that in an effort to disseminate more information

about the Memorial that a traveling display kit had been prepared which was available to any Masonic group upon request. There is also a slide presentation which has been prepared and may be borrowed from the Association by contacting the Executive Secretary.

Brother Brigman recognized and expressed the appreciation of the Association to the seven board members who completed their three-year term with this annual communication. Your representative was included in this group.

Worshipful Brother Clark H. Wertheim of Massachusetts was recognized and presented a plaque as the State Chairman of the Year for the outstanding service he has performed on behalf of the Association.

Brother Brigman then discussed that the building is there but we have reached the point that we do not have sufficient funds to properly maintain and operate it, and we must obtain this financial support or what we have will be lost from lack of maintenance. The present budget requires approximately $700,000 to meet necessary operating expenses and required maintenance. For the past few years, the Association has received approximately $585,000 per year in revenues or there has been a shortfall of approximately $115,000 per year. The Association has survived only by deferring necessary and needed maintenance items.

Various fund raising projects are being considered in addition to the Cornerstone Campaign, which has been going on for several years, and the $5.00 per initiate program, which has been in existence for a number of years. Among those items being considered for implementation are the following:

1. Some Grand Jurisdictions have obtained approval for allocating a set portion (generally 50 cents per member) of the per capita tax they collect to be contributed to the Association for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial.

2. The Executive Committee is considering a mail/label card program provided they can obtain assistance from the several Grand Lodges in securing mailing lists of members in the various Grand Jurisdictions. Obviously, such a program cannot be successful unless we have available a very large mailing list.

3. A commemorative Grandfather clock has been designed and may be "test marketed" in several states. Assuming it is successful in these states, then the program will become a nationwide effort.

4. Three hundred of the lithograph prints of George Washington have been sold. Approximately 700 remain available to any individual or group interested in obtaining a copy. They make excellent gifts to lodges.

5. Contributions for the replacement of the museum windows ($7,500 per window) have been received from several lodges, Grand Jurisdictions, Scottish Rite Valleys, and similar groups. It is hoped that additional groups will come forward.

I would invite and encourage anyone who is visiting in the Washington, D.C. area to allow a few hours time to stop by and visit the George Washington Masonic National Memorial. Masons and their families and non-Masons alike will all enjoy touring this beautiful building and viewing the many exhibits of George Washington memorabilia.

The next meeting at the Association will be held in the Memorial in February 1994.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

2. That the Grand Lodge of North Carolina adopt and participate in the program (as adopted by 43 other Grand Jurisdictions) whereby each candidate for the degrees of Freemasonry contributes as a part of the initiation fee pay the sum of $5.00 as a contribution to The George Washington Masonic

National Memorial Association, said sum to be collected by the lodge and remitted to the Grand Secretary, who, in turn, shall remit same to the Memorial.

3. That in the event the Grand Lodge does not adopt the $5.00 per candidate program, that this Grand Lodge make a contribution of an additional $5,000 to the Memorial at this time to assist it in defraying necessary operation and maintenance expense.

4. That this Grand Jurisdiction encourage lodges and individual members through appropriate articles in *The North Carolina Mason* to visit when possible and to support financially The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

5. That the Grand Lodge encourage individual brethren to become life members of the Memorial. This requires a one-time donation of $250.00 (Persons interested can contact the undersigned or the Grand Secretary for forms and additional information.)

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.
Representative

PETITIONS FOR RESTORATIONS NOTICES OF APPEAL

The following Petitions for Restorations and Notices of Appeals were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

T.J.W. NONAFFILIATED
(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of T.J.W., formerly a member of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, Archdale, North Carolina was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 152, Docket No. 47 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

PAUL BREVARD MCNEILLY, NONAFFILIATED
(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of P.B.M., formerly a member of Casar Lodge No. 579, Casar, North Carolina was read, entered the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 152, Docket No. 47 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

W.R.C. NONAFFILIATED
(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of W.R.C., formerly a member of Lillington Lodge No. 302, Lillington, North Carolina was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on

Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 153, Docket No. 47 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL

W.B.C., SR.

(Docket No. 22)

The Notice of Appeal of W.B.C., Sr. from the decision of the Judge Advocate was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 152, Docket No. 47 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL

P.L.W.

(Docket No. 23)

The Notice of Appeal of P.L.W. from the decision of the Judge Advocate was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 152, Docket No. 47 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide $299,385.72 between the Orphanage and Home during 1992.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET - DECEMBER 31, 1992

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent	$1,059,481.96
Securities at Cost	5,518,087.12
Total Assets	6,577,569.08

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	6,577,569.08
Revenue and Support	
Interest and Dividends	306,800.75
Contributions	75,746.30
Total Revenue and Support	382,547.05
Expense and Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	7,415.03
Distribution to Beneficiaries	299,385.72
Total	306,800.75
Excess of Revenue & Support over	
expense & Distribution before security gains	75,746.30
Net gain from sale of securities	215,303.75
Excess for year	291,050.05
Fund balance beginning of year	6,286,519.03
Fund balance end of year	$6,577,569.08

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

For some years, the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge was held in January, reportedly because many members of the state legislature were Masons and were also meeting in Raleigh in January. While this arrangement was admittedly a convenience for our Masonic legislators, the dead-of-winter meetings must have imposed considerable hardship upon other Masons desiring to attend Grand Lodge, travel conditions being what they were in those days.

At any rate, the 1893 Annual Communication, a century past, opened in Raleigh at 7:30 P.M. on January 10. St. John's No. 1 (Wilmington) was the oldest lodge represented and the youngest represented was Clyde No. 453 (Clyde). Only sixty-three percent of the 277 lodges were represented, according to the final report of the Credentials Committee. It is not illogical to assume that weather and travel conditions played some role in the failure of 103 lodges to attend Grand Lodge a century ago.

The first order of business was the report of Grand Master Hezekiah A. Gudger, who was, as were so many Masons of that day, an eloquent speaker. He spoke at a time when Masonry was prospering, when membership gains were sizeable, yet he sounded a note of caution to the Masons assembled before him one-hundred years ago. Hear him:

> "As Masons we are early taught trust in God and faith in our brethren; the beauties of charity and other Christian graces. Are we practical Masons or drones whose names are simply registered in the records of the Order? Masonry was never so popular throughout the civilized world as it is today; never so prosperous in every respect. In this lies the danger that menaces the ancient landmarks, and that must be faced and corrected before we go into serious error. It is, perhaps, too popular to be a Mason.
>
> "The term 'Mason' has been a synonym for a high standard of moral character in all its bearings and attributes. Many rely on this without a

proper exertion to put into practical life the glorious tenets it inculcates.

"The question naturally arises and will not down, are we closely adhering to the great precepts enjoined by the teachings of the Order, or are we merging into ritualism, ceremonials and gaudy display, attracting the profane more by what we profess than what we actually do?

"The underlying governing principles of the fraternity are faith, hope and charity. Have you, as an individual Mason, exemplified your profession of faith by your daily walk and conversation, and strengthened your hope of the final reward that awaits all who hold out faithful to the end? Have you been blessed in your worldly store and possessions? If so, have you sought out the poor and needy brother, his widow and orphan, and given them such relief as was within your means? Have you visited the sick and afflicted and comforted them in a substantial manner? Have you spoken kindly and in sympathy with the disappointed and broken-hearted brother 'by words true and tender'? Have you in true and fraternal spirit gone to the erring and wayward, and in that manner of earnest pleading that only a brother can appreciate told him, not of his fault, but of the imminent dangers that are in his course, and gently warned him, and offered assistance in the great fight for manhood and right?

"It is indeed well that we should pause on the threshold of the new year and ponder well these things. The past is gone, save as a lesson; the future opens up great possibilities for us all. If theory, beautiful as it is, is to sap our ancient and honored Order of practical works, then the world will write us a failure and all good men hail with gladness its dissolution. If it should go into this, the ancient bulwarks would fall, crushed by unbelief, and the popular idea would be all that is let of this time-honored and grand structure, which has in its best days withstood the attacks of creeds, innovations, and all kinds of opposition.

"Masonry has stood through the coming and going of ages; the mad prejudice of bigoted fanatics, and the rise and fall of empires and republics. That it exists today and is of such ancient origin proves clearly and conclusively that there is something in it far more precious than forms and ceremonies, and beautiful and well-sounding theories. To sustain this character, its votaries must be good men and true, true to ourselves, our families, our country, and to our Maker."

So spoke Grand Master Hezekiah A. Gudger almost exactly a hundred years ago. And it is almost as if he foresaw the dilemma in which his beloved fraternity would find itself a century following his word of caution. For today we do experience the attacks of bigoted fanatics; we do suffer the inattention, even the misbehavior, of many brethren; and we do rely too greatly upon the fame we inherit from the good works of our Masonic ancestors.

Just as it was in Brother Gudger's day, we of the present must truly be Masons in every word and action if Freemasonry is to stand and prosper. No amount of superficial doctoring will substitute for Masonic behavior.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Board of Publication of the North Carolina Mason was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The North Carolina Mason in 1991, the Board of Publication selected Ric

Carter as his successor. Completing his first full year as editor in 1992, Brother Carter has proven himself to be an excellent choice. The publication quality has improved both editorially and technically. Each bimonthly issue has been printed on time with a minimum of publishing problems. The reduced annual publication budget was met, with a few dollars left over.

It should be noted that this excellent performance was achieved while Brother Carter also served as Master of his lodge.

Computer technology is now used throughout the creation and composition of each issue in an effort to improve production efficiency and cost-effectiveness. Brother Carter employs word processing software to write the articles and store them on a floppy disk. The disk, together with photos for the issue, is sent to the Oxford Orphanage print shop for processing and printout; it eliminates any duplication of effort in creating camera-ready page layouts.

The Board convened in regular business meetings during the year. The following officers were elected:

Dalton, Mayo, *Chairman*

Carroll Simmons, *Vice Chairman*

James Stratton, *Secretary*

H. Lloyd Wilkerson chose to "retire" as Secretary after serving with distinction in that capacity for several years, but remains an active member of the Board. Reynold Davenport, the newest member of the Board, was named Editor Emeritus of *The North Carolina Mason* at the April, 1992, annual communication of the Grand Lodge.

The Board of Publication expresses its appreciation to all who have submitted news items and photos for publication. This interaction of the brethren in support of its editorial content assures that *The North Carolina Mason* will continue to be a valuable voice of Freemasonry in our state.

Respectfully submitted,
DALTON W. MAYO
Chairman

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Several proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 has been received since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, which we submit herewith:

Amend Regulation 63-07 to read as follows:

Delete entire section.

Amend Regulation 65-01, 7 to read as follows:

Delete entire sub-section.

Amend Regulation 65-06 to read as follows:

In case any installed officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Grand Master in his discretion, may declare a vacancy; and if it is an elective office he may order an election to fill the same; or he may order the lodge to proceed by pro tempore appointment until it's next annual communication.[51-16]

Amend Regulation 65-07 to read as follows:

In case any appointive officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Master of the lodge, with the approval of the Grand Master, may declare a vacancy and appoint a successor. (64-02)

Amend Regulation 61-02 by adding the following:

12. The fact that a Brother lives outside the Jurisdiction or territorial boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer.

(The above proposed by Steele Creek Lodge No. 737)

Amend Regulation 9-01(2A) to read as follows:

Regulation 9-01(2A). Opinions are either official or unofficial. The Master of a lodge, any Grand Lodge Officer, District Officer, or any member of any Grand Lodge board, committee, or commission may inquire of the Grand Master as to the law in a particular case, and an opinion of the Grand Master in reply thereto is official. [16-03(2,5); 16-04(2)].

Amend Regulation 58-08 to read as follows:

Regulation 58-08. A member cannot by objection exclude a Grand Officer or a District Officer when making an official visitation.

Amend Regulation 90-13(6) to read as follows:

Regulation 90-13(6). Obsolete.

(The above proposed by Gerald F. Lee, District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the Forty-second Masonic District)

Amend Regulation 54-01(2) to read as follows:

Regulation 54-01(2). The sum of sixteen dollars for each Entered Apprentice initiated by or for the lodge, whether initiated therein or by another lodge for it as a courtesy, ten dollars of which is for charity, five dollars of which shall represent a contribution to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial, and one dollar to be applied to the general fund.

(Proposed by Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association)

Amend Regulation 97-02(48) to read as follows:

Regulation 97-02(48). Obsolete

(The amendment was proposed by Gaston Lodge No. 263)

Amend Regulation 51-12 to read as follows:

Regulation 51-12. A lodge shall not hold a communication on Sunday except to conduct a funeral, attend a religious service, laying a cornerstone, or lodge dedication. The lodge must be opened and closed after each event. [49-03(14,15); 90-03; Chapter 93]

Amend Regulation 93-03(2) to read as follows:

Regulation 93-03(2). The ceremonies provided for in this chapter may be conducted on Sunday between the hours 2:00 and 5:00 P.M.

(These amendments proposed by Farmington Lodge No. 265.)

Amend Regulation 47-06(7) to read as follows:

Regulation 47-06(7). Obsolete

Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:

Regulation 47-07. A lodge having acquired jurisdiction over a profane, as provided in Regulation 47-03, may waive its jurisdiction in favor of any other lodge requesting such waiver over its seal; provided, the profane at the time actually resides in this state, and in any such case the lodge in whose favor the waiver shall be granted shall have complete jurisdiction over such profane and may receive his petition for the degrees. Such waiver shall be without restriction or reservation and shall be granted only by unanimous vote of the members present at a stated communication, and if requested by any member present, or if ordered by the Master, such vote shall be taken by the secret ballot provided in Regulation 76-04; provided, however, that no such waiver herein authorized shall be granted over a rejected profane within one year

after such rejection, and provided further that the provisions of this regulation do not apply to cases controlled by the provision of Regulations 47-17 and 78-04.

1. If a lodge has been requested to grant a Waiver of Jurisdiction in favor of another lodge and has not acted uon the same within 90 days from the date of the request, then the lodge requesting the waiver shall then receive the petition as if a waiver has been granted. (Such action shall be noted on the petition).
2. If a lodge rejects the petition for the degrees of a profane on whom a waiver of jurisdiction had been granted by another lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction, the lodge which granted the waiver immediately regains jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:

Regulation 74-05. A lodge may receive a petition from a qualified profane over whom it has acquired jurisdiction as provided by law.

1. If a lodge has jurisdiction over a profane and he moves his residence, in good faith, from its territorial jurisdiction to another place, either within or without the state, that lodge shall not receive a petition from him because he would not then be qualified to petition that lodge under Regulation 47-03, and 74-01(9).

(These amendments were proposed by Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary)

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee is pleased to submit the following report of its activities for the Grand Lodge year 1992-93.

The committee had several questions during this past year regarding the number of days over which a project can be conducted. Regulation 95-48 states (in part), that a lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following, provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days. Based on its analysis of THE CODE, and consultation with some of those who helped author Regulation 95-48, the committee is of the opinion that THE CODE is defining the limitations of projects that can be done for Masonic Charities *without prior approval.* The committee feels that Regulation 95-48 is not saying that all projects cannot last more than three days, but that *pre-approved* projects cannot last more than three days. It is the committee's opinion that this was done in order to prevent careless infringement into the commercial domain, but to include enough flexibility to allow the committee to permit certain projects to operate in excess of three days, providing such projects did not infringe on commercial domain. The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee consulted with the Internal Revenue Service, the North Carolina Department of Revenue, those who aided in writing Regulation 95-48, and the Grand Master in its analysis of this item.

Members of the committee have met (individually and collectively) with lodge representatives, with D.D.G.M.s, and in open lodge in an effort to help lodges better understand and appreciate the privileges extended to them in Regulation 95-48. The committee feels that there is an improved level of knowledge regarding Regulation 95-48, but that there is still a tremendous need for better understanding of it. To aid in this effort, the committee will

continue to work with lodges in any way possible, to aid them to better understand and utilize Regulation 95-48. To do this it will be necessary for lodges to ask the committee for help.

There are lodges conducting projects that are permissible under THE CODE without approval, but for which the lodge must submit a financial statement within sixty (60) days after completion of said project. The committee is aware that there is a significant number of these lodges which are not submitting the required report. With the aid of the D.D.G.M.s the committee is going to expend additional effort to improve this matter.

The committee is also aware that there are still some lodges that are not conducting their fund raising projects in compliance with Reg. 95-48 and again with the help of the D.D.G.M.s, the committee will work on correcting this problem.

The committee has seen cases where the financial reports submitted by lodges after completion of a project include entries that are questionable expenses toward the project. In an effort to make and keep Masonry's record clean, the committee will be devoting an increased effort in the future toward such reports.

The committee sincerely hopes that in the future more lodges will make better use of the provisions of Regulation 95-48, and that in so doing will raise substantial extra money for our Masonic Charities. The committee is at the service to all of the subordinate lodges in the state in regards to their fund raising efforts.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWIN L. BECTON, *Chairman*
WILLIAM T. COPE
L. DAVID MOSER

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development held six meetings this year: May 8, 1992 (Oxford), June 18, 1992, September 18, 1992, November 6, 1992, January 8, 1993 and April 19, 1993 (all in Raleigh). Several projects were discussed and assignments made. The major activity of the Committee for the year was the continuation of the Leadership Development Seminars to inform the craft. Four topics were chosen for presentation at sixteen locations across this Grand Jurisdiction. January 16th, 23rd, 30th and February 6th were selected as the dates for the Seminars. The four topics: "Budget/Financial Responsibility," "Leadership/Organization," "Grand Lodge/ Blue Lodge Relationship" and "Charity/Fund Raising" were carefully chosen and developed by different members of the Committee. One of our major concerns was the locations of the Seminars. The goal was to have a Seminar within fifty miles of every lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction. Participation proved we were on the right track. There were 981 Master Masons representing 267 Lodges in attendance. The Committee would like to thank the M.·.W.·.Grand Master, members of the Grand Line, the sixty-five D.D.G.M.s and D.D.G.L.s for their support and promotion. We would like, also, to thank the sixteen D.D.G.M.s who served as moderators, the sixteen lodges that made available their facilities and the sixty-one Brothers who made the eighty presentations in cities and towns ranging from Edenton and New Bern in the East to Franklin in the West.

The second major project was the development of a Speakers Bureau. This has been a slow and, at times, somewhat difficult task but the Committee is now ready to put names and subjects together with a goal of 1993 to publish and promote the Bureau.

Several other ideas and projects are being researched in the field of Orientation, Training, and Recognition.

Copies of the Minutes for all Committee meetings have been made available to the Grand Secretary's office and to C. James Weisel, Representative of the Committee to the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles T. Robbins, *Chairman*
JOE R. KETCHIE, *Secretary*
J. LUIGI AMMONS
T. BRUCE BOYETTE
WILLIAM E. FULMER
VIVIAN W. GREEN
DOUGLAS M. HOOD
L. R. THOMAS
JOEY K. TRANSOU

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The committee on Masonic Public Relations met periodically during the year and has continued its work in developing and implementing programs designed to make the public more aware of Freemasonry and its objectives.

Distribution of the brochure "The Real Secret of Freemasonry-Making Good Men Better" has continued. The demand for the brochures has been strong and its use is regarded as very effective in telling the story of our gentle craft. The original printing of 50,000 copies has been almost exhausted and recently 20,000 copies were reprinted with minor revisions. The brochures are available at the Grand Lodge office.

Several "Pilot Open House" programs were held and proved quite successful in acquainting Masters and Wardens with the procedure for hosting a public awareness night in their lodges. The Open House Program was printed in booklet form and mailed to Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers and subordinate lodges.

March 30, 1993 was designated by the committee as the date for all lodges to hold a public awareness night. Many lodges all across the state complied with this suggestion with the result that those members of the communities who attended came away with a better understanding of Freemasonry and its lofty purposes. This program is considered a great success and those lodges which have not done so are urged to host a "Public Awareness Night" in your lodge.

The beautiful story of Freemasonry needs to be conveyed in appropriate ways to the world at large. Your committee on Masonic Public Relations is dedicated and committed to that challenge.

Respectfully submitted,
L. R. "PETE" THOMAS, JR., *Chairman*
ROBERT C. KRAUS
JOSEPH K. TRANSOU
W. CALVIN GADDY

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record and the portion pertaining to Finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This past Masonic year, 1992-1993, was very exciting and upbeat for all of the Masonic Youth Organizations in our Grand Jurisdiction. All three groups, DeMolay, Rainbow, and Job's Daughters, were very busy, participating in numerous civic, religious, Masonic, and social activities individually, as well as collectively.

The North Carolina Association Order of DeMolay currently has seventeen active chapters, which include three new chapters in Fayetteville, Smithfield, and Wendell, and two reactivated chapters in Greensboro and Rowan County. There also have been numerous inquiries from many Masonic groups concerning the starting of new chapters in Asheville, Boone, Charlotte, Denton, Denver, Eden, Hayesville, Hickory, Kannapolis, Kings Mountain, Newton, Oxford, Pinehurst, Siler City, Sylva, Tryon, and Washington. Membership in North Carolina is still growing with eighty-six young men initiated in 1992, and twenty-one others receiving both degrees of DeMolay at the January 1993 Grand Master's Class, honoring Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Ray Norris, in Fayetteville. During this year, twenty-eight advisors were trained through the DeMolay Advisor Development (D.A.D.) Program in five seminars held throughout the state. Also this year, the DeMolay Youth Protection Program was fully implemented and presented to a majority of the Association's chapters, as well as to many Rainbows, Job's Daughters, and their adult advisors throughout the state. Events that North Carolina DeMolay participated in or sponsored included the 1992 Grand Master's Class in Charlotte and the 1993 Grand Master's Class in Fayetteville, Oxford Orphanage Visitation in February 1992 and 1993, Comradeship/Sports Weekend at Oxford in May, Friendship/Awards Day at Greensboro in July, Brotherhood/Ritual Day at Raleigh in October, and Masonic and Eastern Star Home Visitation in December. A leadership skills training session was held at Falls Lake/Raleigh in August. Sponsored by North Carolina DeMolay, the event was open to all Masonic youth and participation was outstanding for this first time activity. Several DeMolays and advisors attended many out of state events and activities, including the International Supreme Council Session in Detroit, Michigan, as well as meetings in New Mexico, Missouri, West Virginia, Virginia, Georgia, South Carolina, and Washington, D.C. Association chapters participated in many service activities during the year, both locally and on statewide level, highlighted by several cookouts and dances for the youth of Oxford Orphanage, as well as the presentation of a videocassette recorder and numerous tapes for entertainment to the Orphanage. One of these cookouts and dances was a joint venture of the State Master Councilor of DeMolay and the Grand Worthy Advisor of Rainbow in March 1993 and was quite successful.

The Order of Rainbow in North Carolina currently has twenty-six assemblies, which includes two new assemblies in Oxford and Smithfield. The Smithfield endeavor was in coordination with the new DeMolay chapter, and both were started at the same time. Rainbow membership is on the increase with 150 young women initiated during the year. Events that North Carolina Rainbow participated in or sponsored included Grand Assembly at Raleigh in June, a trip to a water park at Greensboro in July, and with DeMolay, jointly sponsoring a St. Patrick's Day cookout and dance at Oxford Orphanage in

March. During the year, several Rainbows and advisors attended events and sessions in other Grand Jurisdictions. Local assemblies participated in many projects and activities during the year, which included service to family, church, community, and Masonic organizations. These assemblies also collectively sponsored seven educational scholarships for Rainbows attending college.

The Order of Job's Daughters in North Carolina currently has three bethels located in Raleigh, New Bern, and Jacksonville, and some growth in membership has been observed. Events that North Carolina Job's Daughters participate in or sponsor include their State Rally in May and their State Pageant in August. During the year, several Job's Daughters and their advisors attended events and sessions in other Supreme Jurisdictions. Local bethels participated in many projects and events during the year, which included fund raisers for the hearing impaired (H.I.K.E. Fund), as well as service to family, church, community, and Masonic organizations.

Collectively, all of the Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina have actively participated and supported each others events and activities, participated in Masonic and civic service projects, made visitations to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, as well as attended and spoke at most major functions and meetings of the various Masonic organizations in North Carolina during this year. The support, encouragement, and leadership that Masonry and the appendant organizations provide is appreciated and it is hoped that your devotion to our Masonic youth will continue and abundantly grow.

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was formulated this year, and as a first year committee many ideas, goals, and projects were suggested, contemplated, and discussed. The Committee met in January 1993 in Fayetteville with Grand Master Ray Norris in attendance. The goals and projects suggested during the year were discussed and several areas were emphasized. These included the Masons becoming more involved and supportive of the Masonic Youth Organizations, both locally and at the Grand Lodge level. This support should be through sponsoring youth organizations, volunteering to be advisors, and funding to assist in establishing programs for our youth. Other projects discussed are set forth below:

1. Fund the DeMolay Youth Protection Program so that it may still be provided to new DeMolay chapters, as well as offered to Rainbows and Job's Daughters.
2. Prepare and enter a float in the St. John's Day Parade at Oxford in June. Riding on the float would be members and advisors from all the Masonic Youth Organizations, as well as children from the Orphanage.
3. Prepare and distribute a Masonic Youth Organizations' Directory to include local chapters, assemblies, and bethels, their meeting nights, times, and mailing addresses, as well as a list of advisors with telephone numbers for contact. The directory would be updated on an annual basis.
4. Develop and prepare a brochure depicting all Masonic Youth Organizations and stressing membership. The brochure would include an area for each organization's local or state contact person and their address and telephone number. Distribution would be statewide to all local Masonic organizations, as well as in other acceptable areas.

Prepared below is a formal request for presentation to the Grand Lodge Committee on Finance to appropriate additional funding for these projects.

REQUEST TO THE GRAND LODGE
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations respect-

fully requests monetary funding in the amount of $1,500.00 from the 1993-94 Grand Lodge budget to support those projects deemed by this Committee to further enhance and ensure the growth of our Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina. This monetary funding would be beyond that funding that is normally granted and annually afforded to the Order of DeMolay ($1,000.00) and the Order of Rainbow for Girls ($1,000.00).

Respectfully submitted,
TIMOTHY L. SHERMER
Chairman

RESOLUTION RE: THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 32)

The following Resolution re: The *North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Publication of the *North Carolina Mason* and theCommittee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, the finances of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina are being hard put to be met properly and that according to the figures provided in the Grand Lodge proceedings of 1992 page 47, account 900-00, the cost of publishing the *North Carolina Mason* constitutes a very significant percentage of the Operating Budget of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and is second only to the cost of salaries and fees—page 47, account 810-00 and

WHEREAS, the publication of the *North Carolina Mason* could be provided to the Masons of North Carolina on a subscription basis and thereby reduce the operating cost of the Grand Lodge.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the publication of the *North Carolina Mason* as a free service to the Membership be discontinued after April, 1994, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Staff of the *North Carolina Mason* be directed to devise a plan for publication of the *North Carolina Mason* on a subscription basis, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that publication of the *North Carolina Mason* be continued from April, 1993 until April, 1994 on its present arrangement and that each issue contain news of the change in how the publication is to be handled including plans for subscription costs, etc., and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that no cost of publication of the *North Carolina Mason* be born by or included in the Budget of the Grand Lodge to be presented at the April, 1994 or later Communications.

Respectfully submitted,
STEELE CREEK LODGE NO. 737
HERB KING, *Master*
PAUL SMITH, JR., *Senior Warden*
CARL YOUNT, *Junior Warden*

(Note: This resolution was rejected. See Docket No. 46, Page 150 of these proceedings.)

RESOLUTION ON FUND RAISING

(Docket No. 33)

The following Resolution by the Board of General Purposes on fund raising was received, entered on the record, and carried over to the Wednesday morning session for discussion and vote:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home are the pride and the responsibility of the Masons of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, a portion of the Funds used for the operation of these charities comes directly from contributions of Masons of North Carolina with some assistance in the last several years from the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, and

WHEREAS, in recent years the percentage of contributions from the Masons in relation to the operating cost has declined and the total funds received do not meet the annual operational needs of the Orphanage and the Home, and

WHEREAS, other fund raising efforts which have been authorized failed to meet the current needs, and

WHEREAS, several Grand Masters in recent years have made recommendations that the Grand Lodge establish a more effective fund raising program, and

WHEREAS, an experienced consultant in the field of fund raising has made a study of our efforts and needs and has recommended that we establish a Development Program to develop, plan, cultivate and conduct our fund raising efforts, and

WHEREAS, a committee appointed to study the financial needs of the Orphanage and Home has recommended the employment of a full time qualified and experienced development person to coordinate Masonic Fund raising efforts in North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the Oxford Orphanage have each adopted similar resolutions approving and recommending such coordinated program, and

WHEREAS, an investment of the estimated initial annual cost of $125,000 for developing and conducting a program (printing, travel expenses, postage, publicity, salary, and other related expenses) should return manifold dividends,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina be, and is hereby authorized to establish the North Carolina Masonic Development Program; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the funds necessary to establish the operating cost of the Program shall be shared between the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, and that after the program is commenced, the goal will be that the program be self sustaining, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of General Purposes shall review and make an annual report of the effectiveness of the program to this Grand Lodge and *no later* than the Annual Communication in 1998 shall recommend whether the program shall be continued on a permanent basis or terminated.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Note: This Resolution adopted by Grand Lodge. See Docket No. 45 on Page 149 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION RE: THE CODE

(Docket No. 34)

R.·.W.·.Clifton W. Everett, Jr. *Junior Grand Warden*, read the following Resolution which was received, entered on the

record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, A special committee has been attempting to revise the Index to THE CODE, and

WHEREAS, in their work they have found many duplications of regulations, and

WHEREAS, it is believed that some regulations have been adopted to govern an isolated instance, thus causing confusion with other regulations, and

WHEREAS, they have been found many ambiguities, and

WHEREAS, it is not the desire that the intent and meaning of The Code be changed, but that its make-up and composition be clarified, better organized and simplified;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this Grand Lodge ORDER a complete revision of THE CODE as provided in Regulation 11-02 of THE CODE, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that R.·.W.·.Brother Clifton W. Everett, Jr., Junior Grand Warden, be named Chairman of The Committee, with Brothers William L. Mills, III, C. James Weisel, G. Dick Pierce and Forrest Ball to serve on the said committee, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the committee attempt to have the revision completed, distributed, and ready for action by Grand Lodge to be held in April, 1995; but under no circumstance, shall this revision be carried beyond the Annual Communication in April, 1996.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that no proposed amendments to THE CODE shall be entertained by this Grand Lodge after the close of this Annual Communication. Proposed amendments shall then be entertained after the adoption of the new revised CODE.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Note: This Resolution adopted by Grand Lodge. See Docket No. 42, Page 140 of these Proceedings.)

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Kenneth H. Sitton, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 20, 1993, in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 20, 1993.

Brother E. John Elmore, State Executive Officer for DeMolay in North Carolina, introduced Colin Vance, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay, who delivered the following address:

Good afternoon, this is the first real speech I have had to make since becoming State Master Councilor, so forgive me if I sound a little nervous. I would like to start off by thanking Grand Master Norris, Deputy Grand

Master Moore, and the other members of Grand Lodge for having me as their guest. Making public addresses is one of the few things of this office that I quite haven't gotten used to. Most of the time people want me to be quiet and here I am, asked to speak before this Grand Organization.

I never thought that, when I joined DeMolay, I would ever be speaking before a Lodge, let alone the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. For you see, I am not a native son of North Carolina. I was born and raised in Cavalier, North Dakota. I joined DeMolay in North Dakota three years ago and moved here a little over two years ago. But coming from North Dakota didn't matter to the members of N. C. DeMolay, all that mattered was that I was a DeMolay. My brothers in N. C. have made me feel like a welcome part of this association since the first event I went to. That is why I love being a member of the Masonic family. I know that I have brothers everywhere.

I am proud of my membership in DeMolay and it's association with Freemasonry. I am even prouder of the support we have received from Grand Lodge. You have helped us grow in the last year. With your help, two chapters have received their charters, three are on letters temporary, and several lodges have expressed interest in starting a chapter in their lodge. Your assistance has helped DeMolay grow stronger. More and more young men are being presented with the opportunity to join *the* organization which will make them better men. Even though DeMolay is an organization run by the members, the Masons provide wisdom and guidance to help the young men in DeMolay. I heard a story once about how a mother eagle will push the young eagle out of the nest when she feels it is time for the young eagle to fly. Before that young eagle can crash into the ground, the mother will catch it on her back and carry it back to the nest. Soon after which, she will push it over the edge again. They have been known to do this forty times with each young eagle. You are like the mother eagle, you push us over those little edges in life and catch us before we fall. You provide the role models that some young men don't have. My advisors have had a profound effect on my life. When I joined DeMolay, I was probably the worst son in the world. I was just about sixteen and I thought I knew everything. I fought with my parents all the time and I had little respect for them. But someone had some faith in me, she convinced me to fill out that petition and introduced me to the advisors of the local chapter. After joining, my advisors and the order itself showed me the error of my ways. I tried to be a better son. My advisors provided me with the role models for being a better son. They had a profound effect on my life just as you have had a profound effect on the young men in DeMolay in N. C.

Lastly, I would like to say that both you and your lodges will benefit from DeMolay. Before becoming a member of DeMolay, I knew little of masonry aside from vicious rumors spread about it being a cult by people who are ignorant of the true meaning of Freemasonry. DeMolay provided me with access to gaining knowledge of what Freemasonry was really about. I look forward to continuing me membership in the Masonic family after aging out of DeMolay.

Again thank you, Dad Norris and members of Grand Lodge for having me as your guest this afternoon.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 20, 1993, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.˙.W.˙.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.˙.Brother Kenneth H. Sitton, Grand Chaplain.

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 35)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL YEARS
Frederick P. Smith, Jr.	126	1	1990-91-92	3
Robert E. Edwards	359	6	1990-91-92	3
M. Bing Gregory	83	9	1990-91-92	3
George E. Edwards	1	10	1990-91-92	3
Dalton W. Mayo	98	15	1990-91-92	3
James C. Creech	602	18	1990-91-92	3
P. H. Hanks	391	29	1990-91-92	3
Michael G. Ward	122	33	1990-91-92	3
Wayne D. King	562	39	1990-91-92	3
Lewis J. Gallman	716	45	1990-91-92	3
Louie D. Cooke, Sr.	669	46	1990-91-92	3
Rufus A. Cooke	558	47	1990-91-92	3
Melvin J. Norris	363	49	1990-91-92	3
Charles R. Thomas	369	55	1990-91-92	3
John W. Henline	554	58	1990-91-92	3

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W.·.Brother David R. Grissom, Chairman, and was entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In the words of Isaiah he states:

"Fear thou not, for I am with thee;
Be not dismayed, for I am thy God;
I will strengthen thee: Yea, I will help thee:
Yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.
For I, the Lord thy God, will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear Not; I will help thee."

As we gather on this special day and especially during this time of memorial, we are reminded of the words of Isaiah knowing our Great Architect still extends His hands to us and is willing to help us in all of our endeavors.

Our 1,522 brothers, whom we remember this day knew that a belief in God and that the immortality of the soul would give them a source of strength and comfort. And how wonderful to know that God extended His hands and welcomed them into the celestial home above.

We are grateful to have known these fine brethren and appreciate the meaningful contributions they made to Freemasonry. They will be missed by their families, brother Masons and friends but their memories will always be in our hearts and minds.

As we remember all of our brethren, we had two from among our Masonic

family who were Past Grand Masters: Berl M. Kahn and E. Stansil Aldridge.

Past Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins will give the eulogy for Past Grand Master Berl M. Kahn, followed by Past Grand Master Nathaniel C. Dean who will give the eulogy for Past Grand Master E. Stansil Aldridge.

BERL MAURICE KAHN
Grand Master 1972
Born: March 3, 1913 Died: March 15, 1993

BERL M. KAHN

On a Saturday afternoon, twenty-one years ago, my phone rang. I was surprised when I recognized the deep bass voice of then R.·.W.·.Brother Berl Kahn. I was even more surprised when he requested that I serve as his Grand Chaplain should he be elected Grand Master for the ensuing year.

"Brother Berl," I said, "don't you have a good rabbi who could serve as your Grand Chaplain?" His reply: "I want you as my Grand Chaplain." I honored his request.

I still recall that moment in my life as being the greatest affirmation of my personhood as man and minister and Mason. A soon-to-be Grand Master, he of the Jewish faith, wanted me, a minister of the Christian faith, as his Grand Chaplain.

That is the kind of man and Mason Brother Berl was. He practiced the Masonic philosophy that he so strongly believed and to which he was so very faithfully dedicated. He met "on the level" with all of us and with each of us. We were Brothers, and no religious creed would impede our love and friendship.

As I remember the life of Brother Berl, I remember a passage of Scripture in the Old Testament, Micah 6:8 (TEV), which reads,

The Lord has told us what is good.
What he requires of us is this:
to do what is good,
to show constant love,
and to live in humble fellowship with our God.

Brother Berl lived it well. He was fair, honest, and legitimate in his transactions with his fellowman, whether in business, in Masonry, or in other responsible dealings. He was fair in rendering decisions of Masonic concerns.

To love mercy, to show constant love, appeared easy and joyful for Brother Berl. He did not hesitate to give a Brother a big bear hug and say, "I love you." He was a genuine human being. His expressed love lent authenticity to his mature leadership.

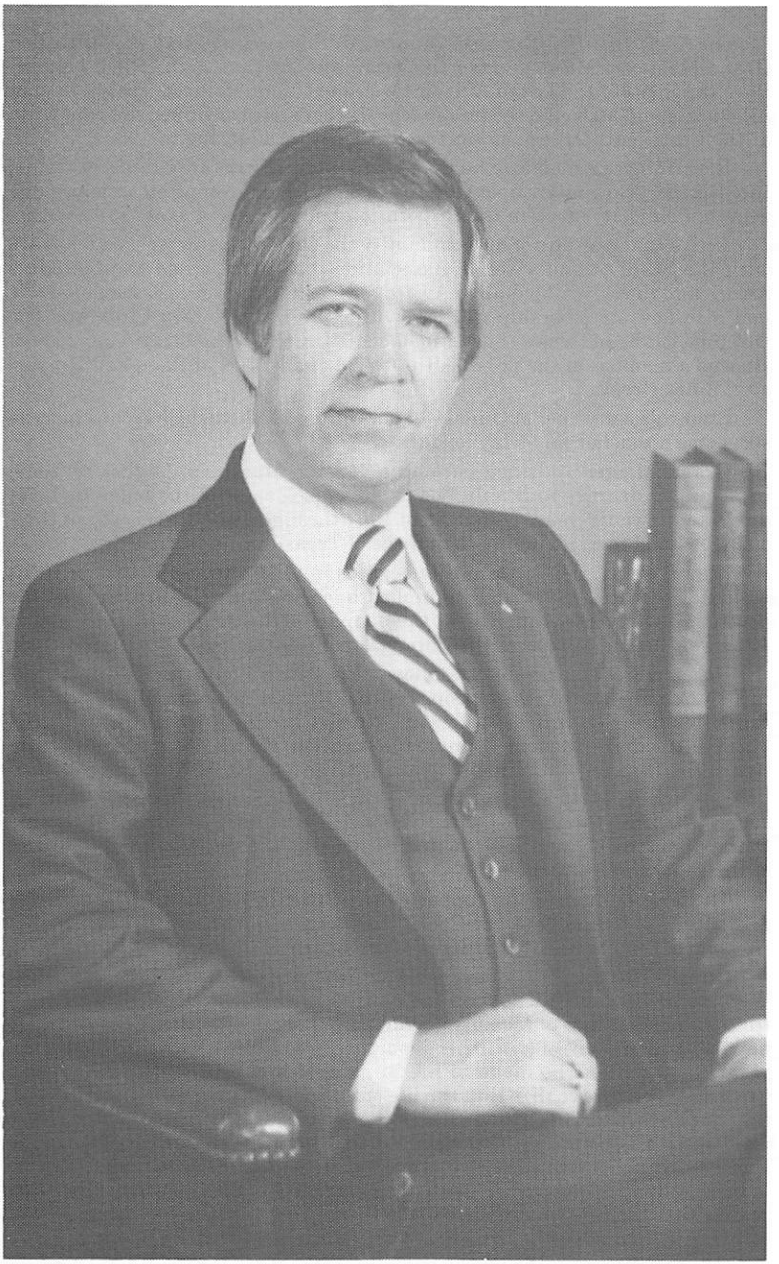
Brother Berl knew in whom he believed, in whom he put his trust. He walked humbly with his God. He was a strong and stalwart leader, tempered with humility. In his concluding remarks, as Grand Master he said, "I assure you that any mistakes I have made were of the mind and not of the heart." That is how he was—sincere, but not stern.

Brother Berl was a man among men, a Mason among Masons, a tiger among tigers, yet gentle as a lamb. Long will he live in our hearts.

The heart of a friend never wanders or doubts,
No matter if years intervene;
The old faith is there, and naught can compare
With the comfort it gives, though unseen.
Yes, the heart of a friend is one thing I prize,
As life lengthens and twilight descends;
It's the last boon I'll ask, when I finish my task,
That I live in the hearts of my friends.

—Anonymous

Brother Berl lives in our hearts today; indeed, he does. In his memory we say, "Shalom, Most Worshipful Sir!"



EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE
Grand Master 1980
Born: October 20, 1932 Died: March 22, 1993

EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE

On April 16, 1980 Everette Stansil Aldridge was elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina being the 127th Grand Master. Born October 20, 1932 Stan Aldridge was one of four children. He grew up in Albemarle and attended the public schools there. He continued his education at the Cincinnati College of Mortuary Science, graduating in 1955.

Returning to Albemarle he purchased interest in Stanly Funeral Home, Inc. Eleven years later, upon the retirement of two senior stockholders he acquired majority stock in the corporation and continued as its President.

Active in the affairs of his community the Grand Master worked for years with the Stanly County Heart Association, being presented the Founders Award and the Silver Medallion Award for meritorious services rendered. He had also held membership in the Civitan Club, the Rotary Club, and the Optimist Club, and was a charter member of United Commercial Council 568. He was a member of the presidential board of advisors of Campbell University, Buies Creek.

Stan was a member of Union Chapel United Methodist Church, where he served as a teacher an as lay leader.

Grand Master Aldridge became a Master Mason in August of 1957, received his degrees in Stanly Lodge No. 348. Master of the lodge in 1965, during one twenty-year stretch, from 1957 through 1977, he served continuously as an officer, including the offices of Treasurer and Secretary.

Stan received the Scottish Rite degrees in the Charlotte Bodies in 1957, and later served as Scottish Rite Ambassador in Stanly County. In 1963 the Scottish Rite invested him Knight Commander of the Court of Honour, and in 1979 was elected to receive the Thirty-Third Degree.

Other memberships are as follows: York Rite Bodies in Charlotte, St. Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, North Carolina College Societas Rosicrucian in Civitatibus Foederatis, North Carolina York Rite College No. 69, and Albemarle Masonic Temple Corporation. He was Grand Representative of the District of Columbia near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

A member of Oasis Shrine Temple since 1958, Stan served as its ambassador to Stanly County for three years. He was Past President of Stanly County Shrine Club and was the first recipient of the "Stanly County Shriner of the year" award in 1964.

The Grand Master long supported the Order of Rainbow Girls, and was presented its Grand Cross of Color. He was a member and Past Patron of Albemarle Chapter No. 71 Order of the Eastern Star.

On March 22, 1993, God, in his infinite wisdom, saw fit to call Most Worshipful Brother Aldridge to his eternal reward and services were held from Stanly Gardens of Memory. While we today miss Brother Stan Aldridge and feel a keen sense of loss in his departure, we can look back and review the great contributions he made to life in general and especially our Masonic Fraternity, and we realize that the life of this man has not been lived in vain, that our lives have been made much richer because he lived and that we were privileged to associate with him, and the time he spent on this earth made the world much richer and a better place to live. It is hard for us to realize that he is gone and is no longer with us in our Fraternity of Freemasonry but we do realize that the contributions he made throughout his years as a Mason will continue to live in our beloved Fraternity until time shall be no more.

Thank you, Brother Hopkins and Brother Dean for your kind words and remarks.

Just as the hand of the Master of the lodge greeted us at the altar when we become Masons, so does the hand of God continue to help us now and always.

With this in mind, we know God has extended His hands and greeted our brethren who now live with Him forever and for this knowledge we are grateful.

In a poem by Rob Morris entitled "*The Greatest of These*" we are reminded of how important the hands of our brethren in the past and present really are:

The Greatest of These

The Word of God, the rule of faith to Masons true and free,
Sublimely says, "The greatest grace in man is Charity,"
To feel the sympathetic glow for souls in sorrow driven
And lend relief,—'tis this that brings the Mason nearest Heaven.

This broad-spread land, the Empire State, foremost in every art,
Hath lately shown in Charity the largest Mason heart;
A Brother from a distant land came empty to their door,
And lo, the generous Brotherhood threw open wide their store.

All honor, praise, respect to them, the noblest in the land,
And honor their Grand Master, right worthy of command;
And honor over all, to Him, the Sovereign King of Heaven,
Forever blest, who hearts to feel and hands to give, hath given.

Brother Grand Chaplain, please come and lead us in prayer.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Our Father and our God, we lift up praise to you for being with those who have forged onward and journeyed upward due to thy divine plan of love and providence. We are still here following the footprints that lead us to Thee, the footprints of friends, Brothers, fellow strugglers, helpers, a fleeting yet indelible memory of those who attack your path before us.

Never again on this perishing frame of life shall these beloved Brothers grasp our fraternal ritual and palm and thus we treasure their passing with these moments of humble remembrance. Those "beloved dead" as president Lincoln called them, though preceding us, "to that far distant country, whence no traveler returns," calls to mind the need for us to leave our mark as well.

Supreme Master, inspire us with the actions of men who met on the plumb and parted on the square and though changed, are still traveling upon the level of time. Make us ever aware that our time is brief, our calling is high, and men, and Brothers, and families still need the assistance of our "kind offices." We lift up these wounded families where this deficit is most keenly understood, and beg a higher consciousness on our part to meet the needs left in our faithful keeping by these honored dead.

Grant unto us that never perishable portal of hope; that when we depart this earthly dust we may inherit thy eternal perspective world without end.

Thank you, Lord, for the rule and guide of faith that can heal us in these times of loss. Its comfort and constant hope reveals a volume of unfathomed, unexpendable and inexhaustible wisdom. Page upon page fills and radiates, concentrates, and permeates us with your presence, instructions, and promises even when "we walk through the valley of the shadow." We lay claim to its pure and perfect precepts mostly unread, unreached, untouched, but guaranteed to those who would abide by its humbling truths. Turn our hearts toward the homeland of the soul found as we did in the treasure chest of your words. Illuminate our minds with thy light that we may see thy presence in the accomplished examples of those faithful who have gone ahead.

Loving father, we would briefly grieve the loss of these 1,517 departed Brethren, but are more swiftly reminded that they left working tools behind, yet these very instruments fashioned their lives for a more perfect quarry. Therefore, we plead your presence upon their good intentions and our actions

as we the living continue to labor in our quarry of life until one day, we join their ranks and receive thy personal commendation. "Well done, well done, well done!"

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID R. GRISSON, *Chairman*
Committee on Necrology

RAY NORRIS
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 37)

Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes (See Page 131, Docket No. 38 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

My Brethren:

Another Masonic year is about to end, and our contributions this year to generations yet to come will be measured by our children and grandchildren. It has been a most enjoyable year, and I am very grateful and honored for the opportunity to serve you and our great Fraternity of Freemasonry. The future is bright, but many challenges are awaiting us.

It is indeed an honor and privilege to welcome each of you to the Two-Hundred and Sixth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. It is my desire that you are comfortable and feel at ease as you discharge your responsibilities in behalf of the 65,000 Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction. We want you to take an active part in our deliberations. We are hopeful you will depart tomorrow with a sentiment and attitude of joy for a job well done and with a desire to communicate to the craft your positive accomplishments.

We are honored with the presence of many distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and from Appendant Bodies in North Carolina. We thank you for your presence, and we extend warm fraternal greetings to each of you. It is our wish that your stay be very gratifying and memorable. It is our hope that you return to your home with a feeling that it was good to have been with us and that Freemasonry has been enhanced.

NECROLOGY

During this Masonic year, the Supreme Architect of the Universe has seen fit to terminate the labors of 1,522 brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction. I am saddened to report that two of our Past Grand Masters are included in this number. They are Most Worshipful Brother Berl M. Kahn, and Most Worshipful E. Stansil Aldridge.

The loss is great; however, these brethren have served the craft well and future generations will enjoy their many contributions. We are much richer today because of their service to Freemasonry and mankind.

The Committee of Necrology has conducted a Memorial Service in memory of our departed brothers during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

It was good to meet with the District Deputy Grand Masters and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers at a dinner meeting at the Radisson Hotel on Tuesday evening during the 1992 Annual Communication. After dinner, I presented my program to the District Deputy Grand Masters. My opening statement was "I need your help." The Grand Master's representatives responded in an excellent manner by presenting the program to the 391 lodges in the 65 Masonic Districts. I am indeed grateful for their support and dedication in sharing the challenges with the craft. My observations, along with many positive reports I have received, have confirmed the devotion and excellent leadership demonstrated to the membership in their respective district. District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lectur-

ers, I thank you for your constant support and the long and sometime difficult hours spent in discharging your responsibilities and obligations.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

It was a pleasure and a joy to present to the craft a very aggressive and challenging program, "BUILDERS OF THE FUTURE," in each of the sixty-five Masonic Districts, beginning in the 33rd District, hosted by Henry F. Grainger Lodge No. 412 at Oxford, North Carolina, May 7, 1992, and completing the presentations November 16, 1992 in the 3rd Masonic District, hosted by Ocracoke Lodge No. 747, Ocracoke, North Carolina.

The meetings were well attended, and the aggressive and challenging program was enthusiastically received. I asked the brothers present to share their experiences with those who were unable to be present, which I believe they did. The "BUILDERS OF THE FUTURE" presentation included the following challenges:

1. Excellence in Leadership
2. Educate and Inform Candidates
3. Special Planned Programs and Community Projects
4. Financial Responsibility (Masonic Charities)

Great credit for the success of the program goes to the District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers and the Masters of the Three-hundred and ninety-one Symbolic Lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction. Hopefully, we will not forget our responsibilities and obligations as Master Masons.

The preparation and arrangements for each meeting was super, beginning with very warm welcomes and delicious dinners, well prepared, and beautiful table arrangements. We experienced an atmosphere of great fellowship and brotherly love. I thank everyone responsible for making our visits so enjoyable.

We were blessed with very good attendance of Past Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers at many of the meetings. Their presence was welcomed and very much appreciated by the craft. I was indeed honored and very pleased.

The Superintendents of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home held joint Area Meetings separate and independent of the Grand Master's district meetings. The professional slide program presented was outstanding and demonstrated a personal visit of the Home and the Orphanage and should be seen by the total membership. The Superintendents did a beautiful job in putting together and presenting the program. The schedule was promoted very well, but the attendance was disappointing.

Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, reviewed the proposed Amendments to *The Code* that will be presented at this Grand Lodge and other matters of interest from the Grand Secretary's Office. The Assistant to the Grand Secretary, Worshipful Walton Clapp; made the same presentation at a number of the meetings. They communicated to the craft in an outstanding manner and were very supportive of the district meetings. The brethren were very appreciative of their presence and the valuable information they made available for the benefit of Freemasonry.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I must give a vote of thanks for the great service the members of the Board of Custodians have given to Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction. We have experienced excellent ritualistic work second to none, which is absolute in maintaining the high quality of a Master Mason. The Board's dedication and

professional assistance to the 508 Certified Lecturers are gratifying and ensure the ritual of Freemasonry in North Carolina will always be our number one priority. My brothers, I thank each of the board members for their extraordinary service that is being rendered for future generations.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

After months of extremely hard work in preparation (planning, research, developing and promoting), the Committee on Masonic Research and Development conducted sixteen excellent and informative area seminars on four Saturdays in January and February, 1993. The subjects presented and discussed were:

1. Budget/Financial Responsibility
2. Leadership
3. Grand Lodge/Blue Lodge Relationship
4. Charity/Fund Raising
5. Grand Lodge Business
   (1) North Carolina Masonic Development Program
   (2) Resolution to Revise *The Code*
   (3) Proposed Amendments to *The Code*

These subjects were presented in a very professional manner by carefully selected speakers throughout the state. The participation of the craft was exceptional and is much better informed of their responsibilities and obligations to each other and Freemasonry. The comments from those in attendance have been very encouraging, and the committee is to be commended for a challenge well done. I congratulate you and thank you for your superior works and furtherance of Masonic knowledge in this Grand Jurisdiction. You are master workmen.

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

I had the opportunity and privilege to spend two days with our young people at the North Carolina State Association Order of DeMolay Annual Grand Master's Class in Fayetteville, North Carolina. The experience was very enjoyable, but more importantly, I observed the finest young people, members of DeMolay for boys and Rainbow and Job's Daughters for girls, at work exemplifying the principle tenets of Freemasonry. These young men and women are superb potential leaders of tomorrow in our communities, state and nation.

The outstanding work performed by the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations, Brother E. John Elmore, Executive Officer to North Carolina; Colin E. Vance, State Master Councilor; the Officers and members of the local Chapters, deserve our praise and thanks. Because of their outstanding dedication to our youth and the challenges of the future, the immediate growth in membership and Chapters is very encouraging. Two Chapters have been started this year, and no doubt, others are in the making.

Our goal should continue to be at least one DeMolay Chapter in each Masonic District in North Carolina. In fact, the Order of DeMolay in North Carolina has set this goal for 1993. The young lady organizations will follow. Brethren, I urge you to go to work as we "Build for the Future."

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

It is indeed an honor and privilege for this Grand Master to recognize three deserving brothers who have rendered distinguished Masonic service or

achievement by presenting to them the Joseph Montfort Medal. It was a pleasure to present the first of these awards to Worshipful Brother E. Paul Martin, May 16, 1992, at a special dinner meeting, attended by many brothers and friends, some traveling great distances, in honor of his sixty-nine (69) years of distinguished Masonic service to Freemasonry throughout this Grand Jurisdiction. Brother Paul is a member and Past Master of Waynesville Lodge No. 259 and Past District Deputy Grand Master. He has served the York Rite Bodies of Waynesville with distinction for many years, having rendered dedicated service in many capacities, including Excellent High Priest, Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters, Grand York Rite of North Carolina. He is a cornerstone of the Annual York Rite Summer Assembly in Waynesville, North Carolina. He was Coroneted an Inspector General Honorary 33rd Degree of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Southern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, USA, in 1967. He has received numerous awards and decorations for the many contributions he has made to Freemasonry for our enjoyment and future generations. He is a true "Builder of the Future."

I will present two additional Joseph Montfort Medals to worthy and deserving brothers during this Annual Communication.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of *The Code.*

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL YEARS
Frederick P. Smith, Jr.	126	1	1990-91-92	3
Robert E. Edwards	359	6	1990-91-92	3
M. Bing Gregory	83	9	1990-91-92	3
George E. Edwards	1	10	1990-91-92	3
Dalton W. Mayo	98	15	1990-91-92	3
James C. Creech	602	18	1990-91-92	3
P. H. Hanks	391	29	1990-91-92	3
Michael G. Ward	122	33	1990-91-92	3
Wayne D. King	562	39	1990-91-92	3
Lewis J. Gallman	716	45	1990-91-92	3
Louie D. Cooke, Sr.	669	46	1990-91-92	3
Rufus A. Cooke	558	47	1990-91-92	3
Melvin J. Norris	363	49	1990-91-92	3
Charles R. Thomas	369	55	1990-91-92	3
John W. Henline	554	58	1990-91-92	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

Our home for children at Oxford, North Carolina is in excellent condition and is well managed by its Superintendent, Reverend and Brother David Grissom, and his professional staff. It has been a special privilege and a distinct pleasure to work with these good people and be a servant for the

children. Our children are special, and it is very rewarding to be with them and observe their growth. They are very appreciative and love each Mason in North Carolina.

We are providing home services and training to about 150 children. Our facilities would accommodate another 100 with little cost increase. No doubt each community has one or more children who need our help. Let me urge each Mason to give some consideration of child need in their respective communities and share your thoughts and feelings with your lodge Oxford Orphanage Committee.

St. John's Day was another huge success with approximately 15,000 Masons, family and friends observing and enjoying a fun-filled day that included a three Temple Shrine parade, plenty of food, campus visits and professional entertainment. This is an annual celebration, and every Master Mason owes it to himself to be a part of the largest Masonic event in North Carolina. Special recognition and gratitude is extended to everyone who made the beautiful day a great success, especially Brother Lloyd Young and his committee who work twelve months each year in preparation and the Nobles and brothers of AMRAN, OASIS and SUDAN Temples for their great and unselfish contribution for the children of Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry. My brethren, I thank you and the children thank you also. Those children who rode in the cars in the parade are very appreciative, and I am sure that Brother Grissom will have a challenge this year of selecting youngsters to participate in the largest and best parade in North Carolina.

At the dinner preceding the 12th Masonic District Meeting at Rehoboth Lodge No. 279 in Rose Hill, North Carolina, it was my honor and privilege to present several beautiful framed certificates of appreciation to companies and individuals who have actively and substantially supported St. John's Day at Oxford Orphanage, on behalf of the children and the Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction. The certificates and frames were professionally prepared by the Orphanage. The recipients were much surprised and very appreciative of the positive recognition afforded them.

The several committees have worked very hard this year in bringing about improvements on campus. The beauty of the grounds and physical condition of the facilities are or will be completed within a few weeks at their best. The Long Range Planning Committee continues to research the challenges of this day looking towards the future for the children and Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction. The Personnel and Policies Committee has brought about improvements in the operation of the Orphanage and the Child Care System. All have worked in unity and harmony through the Board of Directors in debates and consideration of preparing for the children in years to come. I am confident that the oldest and best Child Care Home will continue to grow and meet the demands of the future. Brethren, I am proud of Oxford Orphanage, and I am sure you feel and share the same sentiments.

I do have a concern of our support of the Operating Cost of Oxford Orphanage. The Superintendent, his staff and the Board of Directors continue to review and reduce Operating Expense wherever possible, and I can promise you, this action will continue. However, to meet the financial needs presently and for the future, we must increase our contributions. Each Master Mason should give serious consideration of his support to Oxford Orphanage.

Because of the financial need, the Board of Directors approved a resolution in support of a professional fund raising program, "Masonic Development Program." This resolution was sent to each lodge and will be presented at this Annual Communication for your approval.

It has been a joy and a very rewarding experience in working with the Superintendent, his staff, the Board of Directors and, yes, the Craft—the backbone of the Orphanage. I applaud each of you and thank you for a very fruitful year. Each of you are "Builders of the Future" for our children.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Under the leadership of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, we have experienced another good year. The physical conditions of the Home are very good, and the services and care of the residents are excellent. Brother Tommy and his staff deserve our thanks and appreciation for an outstanding accomplishment. I salute you.

There are many challenges that cause great concern. The waiting list continues to be over 100, and no doubt, many other brothers and sisters in this Grand Jurisdiction need our help and assistance now. The facilities are restricted to about 200 residents. Our contributions for the Operating Expense of the Home is very small. The total Masonic donation for 1992 was less than $10.00 per Master Mason. The Care Center Project is short about $800,000.00 of its goal of $2,000,000.00. We have work to do.

Considerable attention has been directed towards cost reductions and improving the care of our residents. The Personnel and Policy Committee and Long Range Planning Committee have researched and studied the needs and asserted intense considerations for the future of the Home and quality of care for the residents and the impact to Freemasonry in North Carolina. Although they have not concluded their analysis, we do believe that a comprehensive recommendation is forthcoming in a few months. This action will be very helpful in our maintaining the best health care for our senior citizens.

The gifts to the Home must improve. Because of this enormous need, the Board of Directors approved a resolution in support of a Masonic Development Program (professional fund raising) and sent copies to each lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction. The resolution will be presented at this Grand Lodge Communication for your approval.

It has been a very rewarding experience to serve with the Superintendent, his talented staff, the Board of Directors and various committees. I am pleased with the professionalism, dedication and vibrant spirit of everyone involved, including the unity and cooperation of the Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star. Brotherly love, truth and harmony excelled in their dedication and accomplishments for which I am filled with heartfelt gratitude.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

This living memorial, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, continues to grow, but slowly, and its earnings are very helpful to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage in support of their Operating Expenses. 1992 income from the Foundation contributed $62,500.00 to the Orphanage and $236,885.72 to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. The greater distribution was directed to the Home because of a more pressing need. The Foundation's value was increased during 1992 by $75,746.30 contributed by the craft and $306,800.75 realized through the investments of the funds. The Foundation Board of Directors is to be commended for the outstanding work they continue to accomplish in improving the assets of the Foundation. The Foundation's total value is now $6,577,569.08, still short of the $10,000,000.00 goal set twelve years ago. I thank everyone for their contributions and support of this living memorial. Let me urge each Master Mason in North Carolina to continue to make annual contributions to the fund and promote wills and bequests. We should be thinking about a forty or fifty million dollar foundation to support our charities.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The *North Carolina Mason* is the one instrument which extends the opportunity to share and communicate to the Craft in North Carolina. It is news worthy, and it is very educational in communicating greater knowledge

and understanding in the Fraternity of Freemasonry. It is my hope that it is read and studied by each Mason in our Grand Jurisdiction. Why not share it with a non-Mason?

Through the efforts and hard work of the Board of Publication of the *North Carolina Mason,* Brother Ric Carter, Editor, and the staff of the Printing Department of Oxford Orphanage, we continue to notice improvements in the quality of the bi-monthly publication. My brothers, thank you for a job well done, and I am sure the Craft thanks you, also.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

This committee has been enlarged to broaden the representation of this Grand Jurisdiction. The committee consists of William L. Mills, III, PM (32); G. Dick Pierce (244); C. James Weisel, PM (32); Clifton W. Everett, Jr., PM, Junior Grand Warden (708); and Forrest F. Ball, PM, CL (293).

A revision of *The Code* eliminating the many ambiguities would be very meaningful to the Craft, and particularly to the Masters of our lodges. To accomplish this, it becomes necessary that the voting delegates at Grand Lodge approve a resolution permitting such action. Then the committee can proceed with the assigned task. I urge Grand Lodge approval.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS

Because of the dedication and prudent foresight of the members of this committee, the story of Freemasonry has been presented to greater numbers of non-Masons than ever before in this Grand Jurisdiction.

In addition to the distribution of the informative and professional brochure, "The Real Secret of Freemasonry—Making Good Men Better," the Open House Program has been received and presented with excellent results.

Throughout the state, I have received many super comments, words, pictures and video tapes. The program has the attention and interest of many lodges and districts and, without question, will now become an annual event. The state wide program, scheduled for March 30, 1993, has experienced a rousing applause. I thank the members of this committee and all participants in "Building for the Future."

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina can be proud of hosting the Southeastern Masonic Conference in Asheville, North Carolina, August 6, 7 and 8, 1992. Many complimentary statements were voiced from other Grand Jurisdictions, including "this was the best." I am convinced that the high quality of the total program established a degree of excellence that future sessions will strive to achieve. It was three days filled with brotherly love and friendship, enjoyment and yes, presentations of outstanding papers which challenged all minds in our efforts to be true "Builders of the Future."

The superiority of the conference was set by Most Worshipful I. Boyd Hopkins, PGM, who delivered the keynote address, "Hiram Abif Lives." John J. Robinson, author of the book, "Born in Blood," concluded the session with a brilliant oratory, "Future of Freemasonry." Between these superb and professional presentations were papers presented second to none. The subjects and presenters were:

Financial Responsibility ..... Thomas E. Hager, *SGW of Tennessee*

Masonry and Religion ..... David R. Grissom, Supt., *Oxford Orphanage*

Ethnic Involvement ..... John R. Thomas, *JGW of Florida*

Community Involvement ..... Richard G. Moore, *DGM of North Carolina*

Philanthropy ..... William G. Hinton, *GM of Kentucky*

Ritual ..... William B. Brunk, *SGW of North Carolina*

Communications ..... William D. Longshore, *GM, of South. Carolina*

Dignity and Decorum in Masonry Clifton W. Everett, *JGW of North Carolina*

Credit for the superior results of the conference must be extended to the local committee under the leadership of Brother R. Phillips Presley, General Chairman, Norburn C. Hyatt, PGM, Master of Ceremonies, and the Grand Lodge staff and Grand Lodge Officers for a job well done. You were super, and I thank you.

I am indeed grateful and appreciative of the tremendous support and participation of the many brothers and ladies that contributed to the excellent conference. I thank each of you for a memorable event which I shall always treasure. Freemasonry is the beneficiary.

I recommend we continue our membership and support of the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

We were privileged to travel to Hot Springs, Arkansas and participate in the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America, February 21, 22 and 23, 1993. It was good to share experiences and discuss challenges with representatives from over 65 Grand Jurisdictions.

The theme of the conference was "Planning for the Future." The meetings were extremely informative and challenging as we dream and prepare for the future. Grand Lodges are being constituted in a number of countries that have been under communism and dictatorship for many years. It is heartwarming to hear of the many recent experiences of brothers being able to once more enjoy the freedoms of brotherly love, relief and truth.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was well recognized and honored by:

1. Right Worshipful Richard G. Moore, Deputy Grand Master, elected to serve on the Time and Place Committee.

2. Your Grand Master was elected to chair the Seventy-fourth Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States.

3. Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, elected President of the Grand Secretaries Conference of North America for the ensuing year.

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America is important, and we should continue to support and participate in its deliberations and sharing of ideas and experiences as we "Build for the Future."

North Carolina was well represented, and we returned with a greater insight and more confident of the future and contributions of Freemasonry to mankind. Those in attendance were:

Most Worshipful Ray Norris, *Grand Master,* and his wife, Jean

Right Worshipful Richard G. Moore, *Deputy Grand Master*

Right Worshipful Clifton W. Everett, Jr., *Junior Grand Warden*

Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, PGM, *Grand Treasurer,* and his wife, Zee

Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary,* and his wife, Doris

Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, *Past Grand Master, Past Grand Treasurer*

Illustrious and Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, *S.G.I.G. in North Carolina, Grand Prior, Acting Lt. Grand Commander, The Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, USA,* and his wife, Jean.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

It was indeed an honor and privilege to call seven Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina this Masonic year. Three were for the purpose of Laying Cornerstones of New Temples and four for the purpose of dedicating beautiful Temples. These Emergent Communications were as follows:

Date	Lodge	Location	Purpose
August 1, 1992	Francis S. Packard 630	Norlina	Dedication
October 23, 1992	Advance 710	Advance	Laying Cornerstone
October 30, 1992	Oconee 427	Bryson City	Laying Cornerstone
October 31, 1992	Blackmer 170	Weaverville	Dedication
November 12, 1992	St. Patricks 617	Princeton	Dedication
March 6, 1993	Clyde 453	Clyde	Dedication
March 20, 1993	York Rite Temple	Charlotte	LayingCornerstone

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATION

It was heartwarming to visit the four V.A. Hospitals in North Carolina and converse with our brothers who have served these United States of America in time of need to protect and maintain the liberties and freedoms we enjoy. It is an experience I shall never forget. The visits were made as follows:

Date	Hospital	Location
May 20, 1992	V.A.	Fayetteville
August 5, 1992	V.A.	Oteen
August 19, 1992	V.A.	Salisbury
August 28, 1992	V.A.	Durham

The Hospital Directors extended a very cordial welcome, and the Masonic Service Association Representatives were very helpful in coordinating my visits. I am indeed grateful for their attention and assistance. I applaud these brothers for the dedicated service to our brother Masons who have served our country and Freemasonry so well.

OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

In addition to attending the Grand Master's of Masons Conference at Hot Springs, Arkansas, my wife and I have enjoyed and will always treasure the many experiences and friendships developed during the following out of state visits:

June 9-11, 275th Anniversary Celebration of the United Grand Lodge of England at London. Right Worshipful Richard G. Moore, Deputy Grand Master, and his wife and Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and his wife were in attendance. Also, this was an exciting and a very memorable occasion that we shall treasure the rest of our lives. The pomp and circumstance was beyond description. The many Masonic families we met and became close friends are from many countries around the world and a gift one can only realize once in a lifetime. Yes, we are elated, and to witness Freemasonry at work on such a broad scope, makes one better comprehend the universality of our great Fraternity. We were welcomed in a most cordial manner and received every kind courtesy that could be extended to six people from North Carolina, one of the Original Thirteen Colonies. We are indeed grateful and thank the Board of General Purposes for making this most enjoyable and memorable venture a reality. We shall not forget.

June 12, visited the Rickmansworth Masonic School at Rickmansworth, England. This quality school for girls is very impressive.

June 30-July 3, the 118th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America was held at Orlando, Florida, and Jean and I are most grateful and appreciative of the three Shrine Temples, AMRAN, OASIS and SUDAN, hosting the enjoyable trip, and the many courtesies extended to us at the session and while in Orlando.

October 6-8, the 187th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Delaware at Wilmington.

October 15-16, the 183rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ohio at Columbus.

October 19-20, the 193rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Kentucky at Louisville.

October 26-28, the 206th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Georgia at Macon.

December 19, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial and the House of the Temple Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., for the presentation of a portrait of the late Senator and Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 33°, Grand Cross, for display in the Architects Hall of Honor. My son, Michael A. Norris, accompanied us on this trip, and he was overwhelmed and appreciative of the experience. It was a highlight of a recently raised Master Mason and his mother and father.

February 7-10, 1993, the 215th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Virginia at Richmond.

Brotherly love and friendship were extended to us in a very excellent manner on each of these visits. We witnessed Masonry at work and very much alive. Jean and I are so thankful for these memorable experiences.

A number of other invitations were received from other Grand Jurisdictions and were humbly declined with regrets because of commitments and priorities within the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina.

I highly recommend visitation to other Grand Jurisdictions as we build for the future.

OTHER IN-STATE VISITATIONS

It was a pleasure and certainly rewarding to be in attendance at a number of special and regular Masonic Communications during this Masonic year. I was properly received and welcomed on each occasion. It was an honor and indeed a pleasure to extend greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and its 65,000 Master Masons. The meetings attended were:

April 25, 1992, the Monthly Meeting of Hildebrand Council No. 72, Allied Masonic Degrees at Asheville.

April 27, the Emergent Communication of Kedron Lodge No. 387, Hendersonville for the purpose of presenting 25 Year Medals and Certificates to fourteen veteran Masons. I made the presentations and was invited to close the lodge.

April 30, assisted Hendersonville Shrine Club in their Annual Fund Raising drive for Shriner's Hospitals.

May 1, the Stated Communication of my lodge, Waynesville No. 259 at Waynesville.

May 5, the Stated Communication and Centennial Celebration of Biltmore Lodge No. 446 at Biltmore. After the transaction of business, I closed the lodge and then addressed an open assembly.

May 9, the conferral of the Master Mason's Degree at Keller Memorial

Lodge No. 657 at Rockwell.

May 16, my wife and I attended a dinner meeting in honor of E. Paul Martin, Past Master at Waynesville Lodge No. 259. I had the pleasure of presenting Brother Martin the Joseph Montfort Medal in recognition of his distinguished Masonic service.

May 23, my wife and I attended a Charlotte York Rite Bodies Fund Raising Banquet for their new Temple. The meeting was held in the Scottish Rite Temple at Charlotte. I was one of the principle speakers.

June 25, Brother Pete and I visited St. John's Lodge No. 1, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, Orient Lodge No. 395 and the Scottish Rite Temple in Wilmington.

July 7, installed the officers of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Asheville at the Masonic Temple in Asheville and presented a Masonic Service Association Certificate of Service Appreciation to Brother John Lance. I was granted the privilege and honor to present the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Fifty-Year Service Award to William Logan Higdon, Sr., 32°, Valley of San Jose, California.

July 11 - 14, the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons at my home lodge, Waynesville No. 259, in Waynesville. I presented the keynote address.

July 24, my wife and I joined with the brethren and their ladies of Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605 for dinner honoring their ladies at Tryon.

July 25, the 100th Anniversary Celebration of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439 and spoke briefly following dinner.

August 3, the Stated Communication of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, at Black Mountain, and spoke briefly following the transaction of business.

August 10, an Emergent Communication of Hickory Lodge No. 343, at Hickory, and conferred the First Degree on my son, Michael Anthony Norris.

August 25, my wife and I met the officers and brethren of Gastonia Lodge No. 369 and the District Deputy Grand Master of the 55th Masonic District at the lodge in Gastonia and journeyed to the home of Brother Elias Andrew McCarter, who was ninety-six years young, where I experienced the high honor of presenting him a certificate in appreciation of his seventy years of continuous Masonic service and membership of Gastonia Lodge No. 369. Brother McCarter completed his works January 31, 1993, at the age of ninety-seven and departed for that spiritual building, that house not made with hands eternal in the heavens.

August 29, OASIS Temple Summer "Cold Sands" Ceremonial at Greensboro. Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, PGM, and Grand Treasurer, was Class Honoree. My wife and I enjoyed the ceremonial.

September 7, the Annual Hendersonville Apple Festival Parade with the Hendersonville Shrine Club. I experienced a ride in the club's rickshaw, pulled by a motorized bicycle.

September 14, the Emergent Communication of Hickory Lodge No. 343, at Hickory, for the conferral of the second degree of Freemasonry on my son, Michael. I had the pleasure of participating in the work.

September 21, West Asheville Lodge No. 665 Stated Communication and made brief remarks.

September 26, at the invitation of ORR Lodge No. 104, the Grand Lodge Officers and a team from Hiram Lodge No. 40 enjoyed an excellent meal at Beaufort Shrine Club and went to Washington Lodge No. 675 where we conferred the Master Mason's Degree on Jacklyn Harold Lucas, a veteran of World War II, having been decorated with the Congressional Medal of Honor at the age of seventeen, the youngest man in the history of our country to

receive the medal. All of the Grand Lodge Officers and Hiram Lodge No. 40 Degree team performed in an outstanding manner. It was an honor to be a part of this historic event. The Grand Lodge Officers were received, introduced and honored in a formal and proper manner.

September 28, Hickory Lodge No. 343 extended an invitation to confer the Master Mason Degree on my son, Michael, and two other candidates. This was indeed a high honor and privilege for a father to sit in the East and raise his son to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason; this father shall never forget.

October 1, my wife and I were in attendance of the regular Monthly Meeting of Waynesville Chapter No. 165, Order of the Eastern Star, at Waynesville, of which we are members and where I spoke briefly. Following the meeting, a reception was held in my honor.

October 2, Waynesville Lodge No. 259 held their annual Widows' and Past Masters' Nite. This being a Stated Communication, Past Masters filled the stations and places with your Grand Master presiding. I spoke briefly before closing the lodge in Ample Form.

My wife was with us for dinner and recognition of our widows.

October 3, XXX Lodge No. XX, for the purpose to investigate possible Code violations pertaining to fund raising projects. The principle officers and other members of the lodge were summoned to meet with me. The inquiry uncovered other serious violations.

October 9, the regular Monthly Meeting of the York Rite Bodies in Asheville, of which I am a member.

October 10, my wife a and I joined Bald Creek Lodge No. 397 at Swiss for their Annual Old Timers, Widows and Awards Night. I presented a 25 Year Medal and Certificate to a veteran Mason, and was the principle speaker of the evening.

October 12, the Stated Communication of Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605, and after the transaction of business, I addressed and reviewed the need of a Masonic Development Program in this Grand Jurisdiction.

October 13, the Stated Communication of Clyde Lodge No. 453, at Clyde, where I spoke briefly and closed the lodge in Ample Form.

October 24, a review of the serious challenges presented by XXX Lodge No. XX with Grand Lodge Officers in the Grand Lodge Building at Raleigh.

My wife and I were present at the Annual Assembly of The Red Cross of Constantine at Raleigh. It was my privilege to be the after dinner speaker.

October 29, my wife and I were in attendance at the 27th Annual Session, "Unto the Mountains," Grand Court of North Carolina, Order of the Amaranth at Asheville. I was recognized and extended greetings on behalf of Illustrious and Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Prior, Supreme Council, 33° and Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, USA, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I addressed the assembly briefly.

October 31, the Monthly Meeting of Hildebrand Council No. 72 at Asheville.

November 5, my wife and I joined Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 for their 125 Year Celebration at Brevard. Most Worshipful Robert A. Hinshaw, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary Emeritus of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ohio, reviewed the history of the Lodge, and I addressed the assembly.

November 6-8, the Annual Fall Western North Carolina Ceremonial of OASIS Temple at Asheville. I was present at all functions as Grand Master and Class Honoree. I made brief remarks at a number of the events and addressed the Past Masters' Unit, Saturday, November 7, 1992. My wife was present at a number of the events.

November 9, the Hendersonville Shrine Club at Hendersonville's Regular

Monthly Meeting.

Kedron Lodge No. 387 of Hendersonville held an Emergent Communication for the purpose to confer the Master Mason Degree. I joined other Past Masters and assisted in conferral of the Second Session.

November 11, the Joint Masonic Unity Meeting was held in the Grand Lodge Building with thirty-four representatives, including the Imperial Recorder of the Imperial Shrine of North America; the three Shrine Temples, Scottish Rite, York Rite and the Grand Lodge participated in the discussion with one aim in mind—to strengthen the Unity of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction.

November 18, Kedron Lodge No. 387 at Hendersonville hosted the 60th Masonic District Meeting of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the Oxford Orphanage. The excellent Slide Program was presented by the Superintendents of our Grand Institutions. My wife and I witnessed the very interesting and informative program.

November 19, my wife and I were invited to Hickory Lodge No. 343, at Hickory, for Awards, Ladies and Widows' Night. I presented a number of Service Awards and was the principle speaker of the evening. The Master of the Lodge presented to me an Honorary Member Certificate.

November 24-25, completed and delivered the documents for Summary Trials and Show Cause why the Charter of XXX Lodge No. XX should not be arrested. Many hours of review and consideration were consumed with several brothers in filing the charges.

November 27-28, AMRAN Shrine Temple's Fall Ceremonial at Durham.

December 3, the Stated Communication of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118. I presented Service Awards to three brothers.

December 4, my wife and I were with Hendersonville Shrine Club's Annual Awards Night and Installation of Officers.

December 5, Unity Meeting of the Scottish Rite and York Rite for the purpose of honoring your Grand Master and his lady, Jean. After an excellent dinner, I was recognized in a special way and presented a beautiful painting of "The Lodge Room Over Simpkins Store" so meticulously framed. I shall, as well as my family, treasure the beauty and meaningful description of an ever reminder of the labor of our forefathers. We are truly the beneficiaries of our brothers who defended and stood up for the great principles of Freemasonry. I shall not forget.

December 8, met with a brother at the Masonic Temple in Asheville to review the challenges and plans for the Trials and Show Cause Hearing for XXX Lodge No. XX.

December 10, Pigeon River Lodge No. 386 Stated Communication at Canton. After election of officers, I spoke briefly.

December 11-12, the 56th Annual Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas at Charlotte. My wife was in attendance, also.

December 13, my wife and I joined the York Rite Bodies of Asheville in the Annual Christmas Observance Celebration. As the principle speaker, I delivered a message pertaining to the Birth of Jesus Christ.

December 14, with the assistance of several brothers, I presided at six Summary Trials and a Show Cause Hearing of XXX Lodge No. XX. Several serious penalties were served to a number of brothers. The lodge was ordered to correct a number of violations and improve their Masonic knowledge and understanding and appear in XXX, March 13, 1993 and Show Cause why their Charter should not be arrested.

Note: (Due to the snow storm on March 13, 1992, the above meeting was not held. The Grand Master re-scheduled the meeting for March 19, 1993, at 7:00 P.M. in the Hall of XXX Lodge No. XX).

December 17, the Stated Communication of Swannanoa Lodge No. 561. Following the transaction of business, I spoke briefly.

January 2, 1993, at an Open Installation Ceremony, I installed the officers of Horse Creek Lodge No. 719.

January 3-4, the Annual Grand Master's Class, Order of DeMolay at Fayetteville. I was much impressed by the performance of our young men in their Conferral of the Initiatory and DeMolay Degrees. It was heart warming to see these outstanding young men at work preparing for the future. I witnessed Freemasonry at work.

January 11, the Regular Monthly Meeting of the Hendersonville Shrine Club.

January 14, the Stated Communication of Crown Point Lodge No. 708. I had the pleasure of installing the officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284, Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and William Pitt Lodge No. 734 at an Open Installation in Greenville Masonic Temple. My wife witnessed the ceremony.

January 16, the Centennial Celebration of Elkin Lodge No. 454 at Elkin.

January 21, the Stated Communication of Saluda Lodge No. 482 at Saluda. I spoke briefly and closed the lodge.

January 22-23, my wife and I were guests of SUDAN Temple at New Bern for their Annual Winter Ceremonial And Election and Installation of Officers. I addressed the Nobility.

January 28, at an Emergent Communication of John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, at Asheville, I presented the 25 Year Award and Certificate to Arron F. Belt, member of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, 50 Year Medal and Certificate to Arnold L. Grape, member of Waken Hubbard Lodge No. 154, on behalf of the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Ancient and Accepted Masons of New York, and the Diamond Jubilee Award, 60 Year Membership to Hugh B. Robinson, member of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, and a resident of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. This was a special event filled with brotherly love and fellowship. In honoring these three brothers who have served Freemasonry in a special way for over one hundred and thirty-five (135) years, it was an honor to make these presentations.

January 29, my wife and I were pleased to join the Nobility of the Hendersonville Shrine Club for Ladies Night and the Celebration of thirty-two years of service to Crippled and Burned Children, the community and Freemasonry.

January 30, the Grand Lodge Area Seminar in the Masonic Temple at Asheville conducted by the Committee on Masonic Research and Development. I presented the Grand Lodge Subjects.

A reception honoring my wife and myself sponsored by Green River Chapter, UD, Order of the Eastern Star at the Congregational Church at Tryon. We are indeed grateful for the recognition and beautiful arrangements and presentations.

The Monthly Meeting of Hildebrand Council No. 72 at Asheville.

February 1, my wife and I were pleased to be present at Blue Lodge Night of Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329, National Sojourners, at Camp Lejeune where I was honored with an Honorary Membership which I shall treasure. It was a privilege to be the principle after dinner speaker.

February 4, the Stated Communication of Sonoma Lodge No. 472. I was honored with an Honorary Membership. I made some brief remarks and closed the Lodge. This visit completed a set-goal to visit each of the sixteen lodges in my three home Masonic Districts, 60th, 63rd, and 64th, during my term of office as Grand Master.

February 6, the Grand Master's one-day Festival of the Asheville York Rite Bodies in the Masonic Temple at Asheville.

February 27, the Banquet, in honor of my wife, and I, so beautifully sponsored by my home lodge and chapter, Waynesville Lodge No. 259 and Waynesville Chapter 165, Order of the Eastern Star at Waynesville. After dinner and a number of accolades, Jean was recognized and presented two beautiful candle holders and candles. Then a portrait of your Grand Master was unveiled and presented for display in my lodge, Waynesville Lodge No. 259. I made some brief remarks of thanks and gratitude.

March 1, the Stated Communication of Kedron Lodge No. 387, at Hendersonville.

March 2, the Lodge of Perfection, Scottish Rite Valley of Asheville in the Masonic Temple in Asheville.

March 5, the Stated Communication of Waynesville Lodge No. 259 at Waynesville.

March 8, my wife and I enjoyed the Annual Roast-Toast Night of the Hendersonville Shrine Club.

March 19, met with XXX Lodge No. XX in their Lodge Hall at XXX for the purpose that the lodge Show Cause why their Charter should not be arrested. The lodge having satisfactorily completed all requirements, ordered December 14, 1992, and committed themselves to be governed in accordance to laws, resolutions, edicts and obligations written and unwritten, all charges were lifted, and the Charter remains secure.

March 27, the installation of officers of Wake Chapter, Order of DeMolay in Wendell Lodge No. 565, Wendell, N.C. and presented a Charter to the DeMolay Chapter.

March 28-30, the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina 171st Annual Communication and the North Carolina York Rite College at Goldsboro and the Open House Program, at Wayne Lodge No. 112, at Goldsboro.

April 2-3, the Valley of Asheville Annual Scottish Rite Spring Reunion in the Masonic Temple at Asheville.

April 8, my wife and I were present at the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Symbolic Lights in the Scottish Rite Cathedral at Asheville.

April 9, the Monthly Meeting of the Asheville York Rite Bodies in the Masonic Temple at Asheville.

April 11, my wife and I were in attendance for the Ceremony of Relighting the Symbolic Lights, Easter Morning, in the Scottish Rite Cathedral at Asheville.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

During the year, I was requested to approve waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees in Masonry. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the petition was received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which they handled these investigations. Based upon the reports and recommendations received, I approved the waiver of physical disability for 19 petitioners. Unfortunately, it was necessary to deny the waiver in one instance.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted forty dispensations. These dispensations had been granted to accomplish the following purposes:

Eleven dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill lodge vacancies created by death, resignation or failure to elect in December.

Four dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Five dispensations were granted for out-of-state visitations in our subordinate lodges.

Fifteen dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Three dispensations were granted for the lodge to hold communications while the Charter was being refurbished.

Two dispensations were granted to allow lodges to hold a re-ballot.

ORDER NO. 1

Whereas, I am in receipt of a copy of District Deputy Grand Lecturer Gerald F. Lee's letter to you dated April 24, 1992, concerning the enforcement of Regulation 79-09, and

Whereas, Regulation 79-09 places the burden for enforcement of its provisions on the Master of the Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master, and the Grand Master in that order, and

Whereas, I am persuaded that the matter having been brought to my attention by Worshipful Lee, I am required to act to insure that Regulation 79-09 is enforced.

Now therefore I order that from the date of this letter until April 1, 1993:

1. James K. Polk Lodge No. 759, shall not schedule or confer a third degree without the approval, and attendance of the District Deputy Grand Master of the 42nd Masonic District, W. Fred K. Pasour, or his designate.

2. For purposes of this order, the District Deputy Grand Master of the 42nd Masonic District, W.·. Fred K. Pasour, or his designate, will act as my personal representative.

3. My personal representative shall observe the conferral of the third degree by James K. Polk Lodge No. 759, in particular its compliance with Regulation 79-09, shall report to me his findings on each occasion that the degree is conferred and shall exercise such prerogatives, including the prerogative to open and close the lodge, as he may deem necessary for the well being of the craft.

Given under my hand and seal in the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina, this 4th day of June, 1992.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention that Spindale Lodge No. 673 elected Brother U. Douglas Price to membership on September 21, 1992 without complying with the following provisions of Chapter 83 of *The Code*:

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on June 1, 1992 without notifying or forwarding the same to the Grand Secretary's Office.

2. The Application for Affiliation did not have the required two signatures to recommend the applicant.

The ballot taken on September 21, 1992 to elect Brother U. Douglas Price is clearly illegal under the positive language of Chapters 76 and 83 of *The Code* and is therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start over again in this matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes of June 1, 1992, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of October, 1992.

ORDER NO. 3

In the Matter of XXX Lodge No. XX.

To XXX Lodge No. XX:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that for the reasons stated in the NOTICE TO APPEAR BEFORE THE GRAND MASTER AND SHOW CAUSE issued to you this date, herein incorporated by this reference as if fully set forth, I hereby enter the following ORDER.

1. Effective this date the following officers are hereby removed from office pursuant to Regulation 66-01.

i.	R.M.H., Jr.	Master
ii.	N.B.A.	Senior Warden
iii.	A.R.P.	Junior Warden
iv.	N.D.S.	Treasurer
v.	J.W.M.	Secretary
vi.	W.W., Jr.	Senior Deacon
vii.	F.L.H.	Junior Deacon
viii.	D.W.M.	Steward
ix.	R.W.A.	Steward

2. The following members are prohibited from holding office in or serving on any committee of any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from this date: R.M.H., Jr., N.B.A., A.R.P., N.D.S., J.W.M., W.D., H.E.M., T.W.M., and R.W.A..

3. The following members are prohibited from holding office in or serving on any committee of any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of three years from this date: W.W., Jr., F.L.H., D.W.M., R.I.M., R.L.R., J.N.Z., J.A.B., E.H.P., and L.C.

Issued under my hand and seal this 25th day of November, 1992 at Raleigh, North Carolina.

ORDER NO. 4

In the Matter of XXX Lodge No. XX A.F. & A.M.

To XXX Lodge No. XX Members as Herein Designated

YOU ARE NOTIFIED that on this date I have entered an Order removing certain officers from XXX Lodge No. XX and prohibiting them from serving as officers or committee members of XXX Lodge. That as a result of said Order the named officers are vacated and there must be someone in charge of the lodge's assets;

THEREFORE, I hereby declare said assets of XXX Lodge No. XX is now under the control of the Grand Lodge on North Carolina.

FURTHERMORE, I direct and order M.N.C., District Deputy Grand Master of the XX Masonic District, as my personal representative to take charge of the lodge's assets, including but not limited to, the lodge hall, records, all keys, and other property of the lodge until the December 3, 1992, Stated Communication, XXX Lodge No. XX when F.F.B. will appear as my personal representative pursuant to a commission that I issued on this date.

I further direct that District Deputy Grand Master M.N.C. assist and cooperate with F.F.B. in any and all manners and respects as F.F.B. may direct and order on my behalf.

I further order that District Deputy Grand Master M.N.C. serve, on my behalf, the following documents issued bearing this date:

1) NOTICE TO APPEAR BEFORE THE GRAND MASTER AND SHOW CAUSE to the XXX Lodge No. XX by serving R.M.H., Jr., Master;

2) THE ORDER on the eighteen (18) individuals named therein.

3) the COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND NOTICE TO APPEAR BEFORE THE GRAND MASTER on the individuals named in separate documents naming each individual as follows:

(a) R.M.H., Jr.

(b) R.A.

(c) J.W.M.

(d) H.E.M.

(e) W.W.D.

(f) T.W.M.

I further direct that District Deputy Grand Master M.N.C. at the time of serving said documents, DEMAND AND RECEIVE from any of the individuals named herein or by reference herein named, any and all keys and other lodge property belonging to the XXX Lodge No. XX that is in the possession of that individual.

Issued under my hand and seal this 25th day of November, 1992 at Raleigh, North Carolina.

ORDER NO. 5

BASED ON THE FOREGOING FINDINGS OF FACTS AND PROVISIONS OF THE CODE, AS GRAND MASTER OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, I MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONCLUSIONS.

1. The condition of the finances of XXX Lodge No. XX is well known to its members but the lodge has undertaken no action legal under *The Code* to improve its finances.

2. In dealing with its finances XXX Lodge No. XX has during all of 1992 and for an undetermined number of years in the past actively attempted to circumvent *The Code*, the Grand Master, and the Grand Lodge.

3. XXX Lodge No. XX intentionally failed and refused to set and collect annual dues from its membership at a level necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge all of its duties and obligations as required even though the level discussed in the lodge on June 4, 1992; to wit: sixty dollars ($60.00) per year, is maintained by other subordinate lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction.

4. XXX Lodge No. XX intentionally failed and refused to collect dues actually due it from its members by improperly exempting a class of its members from the payment of dues.

5. XXX Lodge No. XX has surrendered control of its property to an ad hoc committee of self appointed members of the lodge and XXX Chapter No. XX of the Order of the Eastern Star.

6. The reliance of XXX Lodge No. XX on fund raising from the public and "voluntary contributions": of its members and the Order of the Eastern Star for its necessary maintenance and support and its surrender of control of its property are both departures from the generally recognized usages of the Craft and the original plan of Masonry.

7. XXX Lodge No. XX intentionally failed and refused to recognize the lawful authority of the authorized officers and agents of the Grand Lodge and obey their lawful orders.

8. XXX Lodge No. XX has neglected, failed and refused to discipline conduct and statements of its members in open lodge unworthy of Masons, openly hostile to and subversive of *The Code* and the Grand Lodge, and contrary to our most solemn obligation.

9. XXX Lodge No. XX has pledged its credit and entered into building projects with XXX Chapter No. XX of the Order of the Eastern Star without

seeking or obtaining approval of the Lodge Service Commission or the Grand Lodge.

10. XXX Lodge No. XX conducted in 1992 at least two fund raising activities for its own benefit without seeking or obtaining approval of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities or the Grand Lodge and has refused requests for and denied the existence of information in its possession and control concerning these activities.

11. Each of the conclusions set forth in conclusions 1 through 10 is sufficient by itself to require discipline of the lodge and taken together overwhelmingly justify arrest and revocation of its charter.

12. The officers and numerous individual members of XXX Lodge No. XX are responsible for the condition of the lodge.

13. The offenses of XXX Lodge No. XX are so numerous and serious that its charter should be revoked.

14. If I, as Grand Master, relied solely on the active participation of the members as reflected in the minutes of XXX Lodge for 1992, I would have no choice but to arrest its charter and recommend to the Grand Lodge that the same be revoked.

15. The members of XXX Lodge No. XX that have been active during 1992 and are not subject to individual discipline by the Order of the Grand Master issued on November 25, 1992, as modified hereby, with the support of the members who participated in the stated communication on December 3, 1992 and the hearing on December 14, 1992 may be sufficient to rehabilitate and heal the lodge.

16. The fact that new officers were elected on December 3, 1992, and that the membership present at this hearing is some evidence that there may be more active participation in the lodge affairs by the membership as a whole in the year 1993 but whether or not that evidence is sufficient to withstand the overwhelming reasons to arrest the charter is a matter that weighs heavy on my mind as Grand Master.

17. As Grand Master, I must act on what is best for Masonry in this lodge and within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

18. No one, not I or any other officer of Grand Lodge of North Carolina, want or desire that the charter of XXX Lodge be arrested or revoked.

19. All informed brethren acknowledge that something must be done regarding the situation at XXX Lodge.

ORDER

Now, therefore, based upon the foregoing findings of fact, provisions of *The Code*, and conclusions, I, as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, do hereby make the following order:

1. Although there is sufficient grounds to arrest the Charter of XXX Lodge No. XX as herein set forth, it is ordered that the decision to arrest or revoke said charter be held in abeyance until Saturday, March 13, 1993, at 1:00 P.M., at which time the officers and members of XXX Lodge No. XX will appear before me, as Grand Master, at the Grand Lodge Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina, to show cause why said charter should not be arrested.

Note: (Due to the snow storm on March 13, 1992, the above meeting was not held. The Grand Master re-scheduled the meeting for March 19, 1993, at 7:00 P.M. in the Hall of XXX Lodge No. XX.)

2. That pending said show cause hearing in Raleigh, North Carolina, the officers and members of XXX Lodge No. XX are hereby authorized and directed to do the following:

(a) Install the officers duly elected and appointed.

(b) Appoint the appropriate committees recognized by the by-laws of the lodge and *The Code.*

(c) Insure that each candidate that is elected, initiated, passed, or raised in XXX Lodge No. XX is properly instructed in Masonry by the use of *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* published by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. Any candidate that has not been so instructed as herein provided shall not be advanced by XXX Lodge to the next degree until he has been properly instructed on all subject matters set forth in *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* prior to the next scheduled degree.

3. That pending said show cause hearing, the officers and membership of XXX Lodge XX should take any and all appropriate action to eliminate the problems leading to this show cause hearing, and in particular, XXX Lodge should:

(a) Review the financial condition of the lodge and take appropriate action as to dues.

(b) Review the financial records of the lodge and make a full accounting of all lodge funds received by any one for the past twelve (12) years as well as expenditures.

(c) Take steps to insure that only the Secretary and Treasurer have control of the funds of the lodge for any length of time and especially the accounts.

(d) Take steps to insure that the lodge is rented, if rented, to appropriate parties that would not bring discredit on Masonry and in doing so seek the advice and approval of the Grand Lodge Service Commission even if the term of any lease is less than five years. Any rental of the lodge is to be by vote of the lodge and reduced to writing between the parties involved.

(e) Take steps to insure that the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Activities is advised of all fund raising activities of the lodge and make due application to said committee when applicable.

(f) Invite the Chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Activities or the Committee to visit the lodge and explain the functions of said committee and the requirements for fund raising activities. The chairman may designate another member to attend in his absence.

(g) Review the allegations and findings of misconduct contained in this Order and take all steps to remedy the same and keep them from occurring again.

(h) Review the present system or method of appointment of committees or appointment or election of Trustees in XXX Lodge NO. XX, whether the same be made pursuant to the existing By-laws, custom, usage, or tradition of the lodge and take appropriate action, including if required amendments to the By-law, to insure that such committee appointments or elections and the election of Trustees are consistent with the general organization plan set forth in Chapters 50 and 69 of *The Code.*

4. That pending said show cause hearing, the duly installed Master of XXX Lodge No. XX shall cause to be conducted by knowledgeable Master Masons who are not members of XXX Lodge No. XX at the stated communications of the lodge separate education programs on the following subjects:

(a) Conduct of Masons at all times Regulations 60-04, 60-07, and Chapter 97 of *The Code.*

(b) Conduct of Masons within the Lodge Chapters 91 and 108 of *The Code.*

(c) "The Laws of Freemasonry" Subject No. 3—Meeting No. 5 of *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* published by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

(d) "The Duties, Privileges, and Rights of a Master Mason" Subject No. 4—Meeting No. 5 of *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* published by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

5. That pending said show cause hearing in Raleigh, North Carolina, M.N.C., Past Master of XXX Lodge No. XX is appointed as the Personal Representative of the Grand Master to XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M., and as my personal representative he shall attend each and every stated and emergent communication of XXX Lodge No. XX and all such visits shall be considered as visiting in an official capacity. Said Personal Representative in his discretion may be or may not be received officially by the lodge. He may even preside at any communication he deems advisable. XXX Lodge No. XX shall extend to him every courtesy which it would extend to the Grand Master. As the personal representative of the Grand Master, he may designate some individual Mason, whether such individual be a member of XXX Lodge or some other lodge, to act as secretary for that particular communication.

The personal representative of the Grand Master as herein designated and any visitor that said personal representative may bring with him from time to time shall not be denied admission by the membership of XXX Lodge. M.N.C., as my Personal Representative, in his discretion may designate in writing any Past Master of any subordinate lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as his representative to attend any communication of XXX Lodge No. XX that the said M.N.C. is unable to attend on behalf of said personal Representative and the Grand Master and the individual so designated by my Personal Representative shall have all the authority and power that my Personal Representative has an herein set forth.

6. That at the show cause hearing in Raleigh, North Carolina, the officers and members of XXX Lodge No. XX shall bring all records of the lodge as well as the charter and any and all evidence presented to the Grand Master shall consist of what has occurred since the show cause hearing held on December 14, 1992 and what action that the lodge has taken since said date in relation to Paragraphs No. 2, 3 and 4 of this section of this Order.

7. That my Order dated November 25, 1992 should be and is hereby modified as follow:

a. The sanctions imposed on W.W., Jr., D.W.M., R.L.R., J.N.Z., J.A.B., E.H.P., and L.C. in paragraph 3 of the ORDER are hereby rescinded effective immediately.

b. The sanctions imposed on R.M.H., Jr., and N.D.S. in paragraph 2 of the ORDER are hereby reduced from 5 to 3 years effective November 25, 1992.

c. The sanctions imposed on N.B.A. and A.D.P. in paragraph 2 of the ORDER are hereby reduced from 5 to 1 year effective November 25, 1992.

8. By separate Orders entered in Summary Trial proceedings this date I have expelled and dismembered Brothers J.W.M. and T.W.M., suspended Brothers W.W.D. and H.E.M. for terms of 5 and 3 years respectively, reduced the sanctions imposed on Brother R.M.H., Jr., as set forth above, and found Brother R.W.A. not guilty and lifted all sanctions against him.

Issued under my hand and seal, this the 14th day of December, 1992, at XXX, North Carolina.

ORDER NO. 6

BASED ON THE FOREGOING FINDINGS OF FACTS, AS GRAND MASTER OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, I MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONCLUSIONS:

1. That XXX Lodge has complied with this Grand Master's December 14, 1992 Order Concerning Charter and in particular has complied with the requirements set forth in Paragraphs No. 2, 3, and 4 of the "Order" portion of said December 14, 1992 Order Concerning Chapter and as recited herein as Sub-paragraphs No. 2, 3, and 4 under Findings of Fact Paragraph No. 7 of this Order.

2. That the officers and members of XXX Lodge present for this hearing have assured the Grand Master that XXX Lodge will endeavor to abide by the laws, rules, resolutions, edicts of the Grand Lodge and in particular the requirements of *The Code* and the obligations of Master Masons in all future transactions and business of the lodge.

3. That the officers and members of XXX Lodge regret the past activities of individuals who acted on behalf of the lodge that lead to these proceedings and the officers and members of XXX Lodge are remorseful for such actions.

4. That the officers and membership of XXX Lodge desire to preserve and retain the charter of the lodge and continue to exist as a subordinate lodge under the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge.

5. That the officers and membership of XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M. have presented sufficient evidence to this Grand Master to show cause why the charter of said lodge should not be arrested and/or revoked.

ORDER

NOW, THEREFORE, BASED UPON THE FOREGOING FINDINGS OF FACT, PROVISIONS OF THE CODE, AND CONCLUSIONS, I, AS GRAND MASTER OF MASONS IN NORTH CAROLINA, DO HEREBY MAKE THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

1. That XXX Lodge has complied with this Grand Master's December 14, 1992 Order Concerning Charter and in particular has complied with the requirements set forth in Paragraphs No. 2, 3 and 4 of the "Order" portion of said December 14, 1992 Order Concerning Chapter and as recited herein as Sub-paragraphs No. 2, 3, and 4 under Findings of Fact Paragraph No. 7 of this Order with the exception that XXX Lodge could only review and make a full accounting of the lodge funds and expenditures for the past ten years instead of the twelve years requested and this Grand Master finds that such is substantial compliance with said request.

2. That the officers and members of XXX Lodge present for this hearing have assured the Grand Master that XXX Lodge will endeavor to abide by the laws, rules, resolutions, edicts of the Grand Lodge and in particular the requirements of *The Code* and the obligations of Master Masons in all future transactions and business of the lodge and they are hereby ordered to do so.

3. That the officers and members of XXX Lodge regret the past activities of individuals who acted on behalf of the lodge that lead to these proceedings and the officers and members of XXX Lodge are remorseful for such actions.

4. That the officers and membership of XXX Lodge desire to preserve and retain the charter of the lodge and continue to exist as a subordinate lodge under the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge.

5. That the officers and membership of XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M. have presented sufficient evidence to this Grand Master to show cause why the charter of said lodge should not be arrested and/or revoked.

6. That peace and harmony prevails in XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M.

7. That all matters before this Grand Master at this hearing are concluded subject to the following provisions which XXX Lodge No. XX must comply with:

(1) Insure that the Order Concerning Charter of December 14, 1992 is filed with the minutes of the first stated communication following December 14, 1992 and that some note is made regarding the same on the margins of the minutes of that communication if not mentioned therein.

(2) Insure that this Order of March 19, 1993 is read at the first stated communication following March 19, 1993 and filed with the minutes of that communication.

(3) Insure that the full accounting of all lodge funds received by anyone for

the past ten years as well as expenditures are filed with the minutes of the first stated communication following March 19, 1993 or that there is some reference in the minutes where said accounting may be found in the lodge hall.

(4) File with the minutes of the first stated communication following March 19, 1993, a report prepared by a member of XXX Lodge indicating how Paragraphs No. 2, 3, and 4 of *The Order* provisions of the December 14, 1992 Order Concerning Charter were complied with, giving dates, names, and all other relevant data. Said report shall include the names of the members and officers of XXX Lodge that appeared at this March 19, 1993 Show Cause Hearing.

(5) A copy of the minutes of XXX Lodge of the first stated communication following March 19, 1993 together with copies of documents filed therewith including reports shall be forwarded to the Grand Secretary and the Grand Master.

8. That the officers and members of XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M., are hereby directed to return to XXX Lodge at XXX, North Carolina, the lodge's charter and all records that they brought with them to this hearing.

9. May brotherly love prevail, and every moral and social virtue cement us.

Issued under my hand and seal, this the 19th day of March, 1993, Masonic Temple of XXX Lodge No. XX, A.F. & A.M., XXX, North Carolina.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue our usual support and appropriations for Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, The Southeastern Masonic Conference and The Conference of Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges of North America.

I recommend that we increase our appropriation and support of our Youth Organizations, namely, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of the Rainbow for Girls and Job's Daughters. I further recommend that greater effort be made to organize at least one (1) DeMolay Chapter in each Masonic District.

I recommend very strongly the approval and implementation of the Masonic Development Program. The survival of our Masonic Charities may well be determined by the results of the program. The Craft will be better informed, also. I do believe the program is a must.

There is strong evidence that the question of Civil Rights Compliance and Licensing by the appropriate government departments pertaining to Oxford Orphanage is present and now requires our profound study, research and direction. The Long Range Planning Committee of Oxford Orphanage is at work and will need the support and assistance of the Craft. Therefore, I recommend that this challenge be given intense study and consideration and that the Craft be continuously informed and their inputs given proper consideration. I further recommend, after the complete and thorough study and recommendations of the Lodge Range Planning Committee of Oxford Orphanage have been presented, that the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage be authorized to proceed with proper actions that are in the best interest of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and particularly Oxford Orphanage.

The Personnel and Policy and The Long Range Planning Committees of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home are making comprehensive study of the needs of our residents and senior citizens and how we can best serve them in the future. Therefore, I recommend we support and assist the many chal-

lenges in preparation of meeting our responsibilities and obligations for future years.

I recommend that the Committee on Masonic Research and Development continue the excellent seminar programs and not less than sixteen area presentations be made over a four week period during the months of January and February each year.

I recommend that the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities assemble a presentation on their responsibilities and obligations to the Craft in accordance with *The Code* for delivery by the District Deputy Grand Masters of each Masonic District to the membership of lodges in their respective districts.

I recommend that the revision of *The Code* Program be approved and completed as soon as possible.

To improve the educational process of our candidates, I recommend that the "Lodge System of Masonic Education" be a mandatory requirement.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

Under the direction of our Grand Secretary, we have a great staff that is devoted to serving the three-hundred and eighty-eight (388) lodges and their total membership in this Grand Jurisdiction. Their loyalty and willingness to promptly respond to the many requests is superior and deserve our applause and thanks. Their efficiency and competence has made it possible for this Grand Master to serve the Craft in a special way. They have always been willing and understanding in performance in order that my duties and responsibilities would be enjoyable and without disappointment. To the Grand Lodge Office staff, I shall forever be grateful, and I thank you.

We are very fortunate to have a Grand Secretary that is dedicated and most willing to take an extra step to serve the Craft best. Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley is devoted to his responsibilities and rendering services that will enhance Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction. Above all, he is a Master Mason dedicated with a deep insight in the needs of the Craft. This Grand Master is full of gratitude and indebted for his support and counsel this Masonic year. He has never dictated or made demands to this Grand Master, but he has always offered counsel keeping me informed of the many areas that I may wish to consider in my actions and decision making. Brother Pete is a cornerstone and a jewel. Right Worshipful and Sir Knight, Robert P. Dudley, again, many thanks.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

I rejoice in reporting to you that the general state of the Craft in this Grand Jurisdiction is good. I have experienced the Craft at work in a harmonious manner sharing and teaching the principles and tenets of Freemasonry. I do believe our losses in membership has bottomed out, and shortly, I would expect an increase in North Carolina. In fact, a number of lodges did realize an increase in membership for the year 1992. I have noticed more young men joining our fraternity, and I expect this trend to continue.

Many of our lodges are sharing the story of Freemasonry in their communities through well planned activities and projects. The "Open House Project" has been very successful throughout North Carolina. The Craft is extremely pleased with the results of the program. The youth are excited and very interested in some of the activities.

I have experienced a high state of harmony as Master Masons are working together preparing for the future.

Unfortunately, we lost three lodges through voluntary consolidation. Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, Ahoskie, North Carolina: Aulander Lodge No. 516,

Aulander, North Carolina; Colerain Lodge No. 171, Colerain, North Carolina and Davie Lodge No. 39, Lewiston, North Carolina. The membership of these four lodges saw fit to consolidate and became Davie Lodge No. 39, Ahoskie, North Carolina.

The membership of these four lodges have labored diligently and exemplified the teachings of Freemasonry in their deliberations and actions. Their wisdom and foresight is expected to cause our Fraternity to flourish and enjoy growth in the involved communities.

We have noted some improvement in our contributions for our Masonic Charities. However, our total individual gifts are less than fifty per cent of the needs of the approved Operating Expense of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage. Special gifts are necessary for the proposed Care Center at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Brethren, our Masonic Charities are dependent on each of us. I ask you to give serious consideration to this challenge and obligation of caring and supplying the needs of our children at Oxford and Senior Citizens in Greensboro.

HONORS AND AWARDS

The office of Grand Master and the Master Mason serving in that position is highly recognized and honored in special and sometimes unique ways. This was very true this Masonic year as I traveled throughout this great state of North Carolina officially visiting all sixty-five districts and many lodges therein. All of the gifts were special, and I shall treasure them for life. They will be placed in my Masonic mementoes.

A number of lodges honored me by electing me "Honorary Member" of their lodge. One Shrine Temple and a Chapter of the National Sojourners honored me with "Honorary Member" certificates. I am indeed very thankful for these honorary memberships, and I shall always be appreciative of the trust and confidence bestowed upon me by the Craft.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to acknowledge and express my gratitude to Most Worshipful Norburn C. Hyatt for appointing me Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the Annual Communication in April, 1985.

To the Grand Lodge Officers for their support and cooperation in promoting my program this year and their dedication to Freemasonry and the Craft.

To the District Deputy Grand Masters and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers for their dedicated services to the lodges and 65,000 Masons and the presentations and support of my program, "Builders of the Future."

To the officers and members of each lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction for the cooperation and support in our effort to promote and practice the principles of Freemasonry in North Carolina in our preparation for future generations.

To the Past Grand Masters for their encouragement, support and counsel in a most gracious way without interfering with my duties and responsibilities.

To the Grand Lodge staff for the outstanding and effective performance in the daily operations of our Grand Lodge Office.

To Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, for his support, counsel and encouragement.

To Worshipful T. Walton Clapp, III, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, for the efficient manner, courteous assistance and many other contributions while representing the Grand Secretary, especially at and during a number of District Meetings.

To the members of the Boards, Commissions and Committees for the many hours of outstanding professional achievements in the performance of the respective duties and responsibilities.

To Brother Tommy Jones and Brother David Grissom for the many valuable services rendered to the residents and staff of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the children and staff of Oxford Orphanage, respectively. The assistance, guidance and loving attention they administer to those entrusted with their care is unparalleled.

To AMRAN, OASIS and SUDAN Temples for hosting Jean and me at the Imperial Shrine Session in Orlando. We were very pleased and shall always treasure the wonderful events and the enjoyment of fellowship and brotherly love. Your efforts and services in promoting and maintaining a high level of Unity of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction deserve applause, and I thank you.

To the officers and members of Waynesville Lodge No. 259 for their faithful and dedicated support at all times and particularly for the special banquet held in my honor and the portrait unveiled for display in the Temple.

To the many brothers throughout this Grand Jurisdiction who have given of their talents, time and resources in service to Freemasonry and mankind. You are truly "Builders of the Future."

APPRECIATION

It is only proper and fitting that I convey my sincere appreciation and humble gratitude for the high honor that you, the 65,000 Master Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina, conferred, entrusted to me and your support this Masonic year, 1992-93. To serve you has been indeed an honor and privilege which I shall treasure for life. Brethren, your efforts and sacrifices have permitted me to carry out my responsibilities and obligations to Freemasonry and mankind. My brethren, I thank you, and I applaud you for your many contributions in support of generations yet to come.

To my wife, Jean, and my children, Stephen, Kathy, Michael, Deborah and Renee', I am forever thankful for your sacrifices and support over the many years in permitting me to serve Freemasonry and mankind. The special assistance and dedicated support of Jean and Deborah this year have permitted me to devote my full time and effort to my duties and responsibilities as the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. To my lovely wife, Jean, and children, I thank you, and I love you.

How time passes! One year ago, you, my brethren, gave me the opportunity to serve as your one-hundred thirty-ninth Grand Master. I shall ever be indebted and humbled for the honor and challenge to be a servant of Freemasonry. My brethren, I thank you from the depth of my heart, and I pray that future generations will be blessed with the contributions of our Great Fraternity as it has been my privilege to enjoy. May our children and grandchildren pause and say, they did their duty and were "Builders of the Future."

Respectfully submitted,
RAY NORRIS
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 38)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary,

entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,
RICHARD G. MOORE, *Deputy Grand Master*
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, *Senior Grand Warden*
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*
RALPH SHIPTON, P.M.
CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.
NORBURN C. HYATT, P.G.M.
C. JAMES WEISEL, P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 39)

R.·.W.·.Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated M.·.W.·.Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1998, and upon vote, M.·.W.·.Brother Hennis was duly elected.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.·.Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held six (6) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

FIRST MEETING

June 4, 1992

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of the code the following were elected for 1992:

H. V. Massengill—Chairman

E. Floyd Dunn—Secretary

The Board gave further consideration to a subject adopted on June 14, 1991 and after considerable discussion motion made by Brother Shutt Hartman, seconded by Brother Wayne Black that action taken on June 14, 1991 pertaining to the Bahnson's Manual to stand as is, that the Bahnson's Manual is not to be presented to or given to any candidate having received less than the Third Degree. Motion carried.

A special Certified Lecturer examination was held for the purpose of examining Brother Joseph Buck. His examination was complete and he is now District Deputy Grand Lecturer of District 6.

SECOND MEETING

September 11, 1992

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all present with exception of Brother Jack Stephen Nixon and Brother James H. Carmichael. Visitor Brother Earnesto Pino.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations to be held on September 21-25, 1992. To date five (5) have been granted one year extensions to take the Certified Lecture Examination. Permission was granted to the Secretary to grant extensions to Certified Lecturers requesting a one year extension between now and time for the examination providing the request was legitimate and worthy.

Permission was granted to Crisse Wright Lodge No. 741 to use the robes approved by the Board in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree as soon as they have obtained all robes for the team.

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother Roy C. West had resigned as District Deputy Grand Lecturer of District 45 and that Brother Marion Hazzard had been appointed to complete the year in District 45.

THIRD MEETING

October 9, 1992

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Scottish Rite Building, Charlotte, N. C. with all present with the exception of Brother Jack Stephen Nixon and Brother Shutt Hartman. Visitor: Brother Rick Moore, Deputy Grand Master.

This meeting was called for the purpose of clearing a wrong that had been made in one district in implementing additions to the Official Standard of the Work. The Secretary was instructed by the Board to write the District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the district that his suggestions implemented was rejected because it was in violation of page 5 of the Official Standard of the Work, the code and rules for governing the Official Standard of the Work in the booklet "Important Information Governing the Lecture Service." The Secretary [illegible] structed the District Deputy Grand Lecturer to retrieve all [illegible] information passed out to lodges in his district and oth[illegible] als and destroy the same and in the future [illegible] the work.

The Secretary was [illegible] of the 65 Dist[illegible]

Total Certified Lecturers

FOURTH MEETING

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held on the above date with the following present:

H. V. Massengill, Chairman
James O. Hartman, Grand Lecturer
E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary
Wayne Black

Absent: James H. Carmichael, Jack Stephen Nixon, Shutt Hartman

Visitor: George Jenkins, Randy Taylor

Motion was made by Brother Wayne Black, seconded by Brother James Hartman, Grand Lecturer that we go on a three (3) year cycle for Lecture Service beginning January 1994 and that this be referred to the Finance Committee and urge their approval. Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer reported to the Board that he had mailed letters to all District Deputy Grand Lecturers concerning expenses, annual reports and recommendations for their successors in the event they were completing their third year. Annual reports are still coming in. Approximately twenty (20) DDGL's are to be replaced or recommended again.

Motion made by Brother Black, seconded by Brother Hartman that the Grand Lecturer contact Brother Joe Henry and appoint him as District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the 40th Masonic District to fill the unexpired term of Brother Richard L. Jones and find out if he would accept and perform the duties for 1993. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Hartman, seconded by Brother Black that the following Resolution be adopted.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on January 8, 1993, that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at $50 for the coming Grand Lodge Year. Motion carried.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September 1992:

Area	Re"A"	New "A"	Re "B"	New "B"	"B" to "A"	Ext.
I	15	11	0	1	0	
II	16	7	0	4	2	
III	13	1	0	1	0	
IV	17	6	0	1	1	
V	7	0	0	0	0	

Total Examinations 104
Total Failed 1
Total Completions 105

	"A"	"B"
Died	3	0
Dropped	12	2
Total Losses	15	2
New	14	6
"B" to "A"	4	0
	18	6
Net Gain	3	4
Net Loss	0	0
	3	4

Granted Extensions: 6

	"A"	"B"
	497	11

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on January 8, 1993 that the Lodge Lecture service fee be set at $50.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year."

FIFTH MEETING

March 12, 1993

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held on the above date with the following present:

E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary
James O. Hartman, Grand Lecturer
Wayne Black
Shutt Hartman
James Carmichael

Absent: H. V. Massengill, Steven Nixon
Visitor: Earnest Pino

The Board recommended that the "Lodge System of Masonic Education" be used in all lodges on new candidates and that the District Deputy Grand Lecturers scrutinize the use in each of their districts. Motion carried.

The proposed Inductin of District Grand Lecturers was presented and discussed. Motion made by Brother Carmichael, seconded by Brother Black that it was an excellent idea and that it be accepted and used. Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer presented the following list of District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the incoming year.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1993-1994

1 Charles F. Robertst, C.L. ..... (53) Elizabeth City 27909, 1130 Commissary Rd.
2 William P. Harrellt, C.L. ..... (171) Colerain 27924, Box 114
3 H. Wayne Coxt, C.L. ..... (328) Englehard 27824, P. O. Box 4
4 Johnny Marvin Smith ..... ( ) Belhaven 21781, Rt. 1, Box 300
5 John W. Johnston, IIIt, C.L. ..... (708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
6 Joseph W. Buckt, C.L. ..... (479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202
7 George E. Herringt, C.L. ..... (725) New Bern 28562, 3022 Madison Ave.
8 Charles W. Moore†, C.L. ..... (688) Havelock 28532, 126 Craven Dr.
9 W. Dennis Combst, C.L. ..... (83) Jacksonville 28540, 213 Fenton Place
10 Allen L. Bevillt, C.L. ..... (249) Winnabow 28479, Rt. 1, Box 106B
11 John R. Edwardst, C.L. ..... (568) New Bern 28560, 1011 Meadows St.
12 L. Dean Houstont, C.L. ..... (658) Pink Hill 28572, Rt. 2, Box 336
13 William L. Crawleyt, C.L. ..... (646) Bladenboro 28320, P. O. Box 355
14 Douglas M. Chaset, C. L. ..... (679) Fayettevillo 28304, 1843 Byrn Mawr Rd.
15 Dalton Mayo ..... ( ) Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
16 David Elton Howell ..... ( ) Goldsboro 27530, Box 776
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr.t, C.L. ..... (411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Samuel R. Pollard ..... ( ) Tarboro 27856, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 J. Donald Caglet, C.L. ..... (519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
22 Marcus Johnson Hurt ..... ( ) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L. ..... (40) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 Earle R. Purser ..... (735) Raleigh 27609, P. O. Box 1332
25 Michael W. Brantleyt, C.L. ..... (735) Raleigh 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt. 1
26 J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. ..... (97) Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffaloe Rd.
27 Charles Emerson Coatst, C.L. ..... (191) Clayton 27520, 721 Hwy. 70
28 Clarence E. McLamb, Jr. ..... ( ) Dunn 28334, P. O. Box 441
29 Larry Stevens McPhail ..... ( ) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30 William P. Horne, Jr.†, C.L. ..... (532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L. ..... (555) Robbins 27325, P. O. Box 621
32 Bruce D. Bondy, C.L. ..... (687) Durham 27705, 4112 Trevor Circle
33 Calvin C. Hallt, C.L. ..... (113) Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivinst, C.L. ..... (721) Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35 Lewis C. Odomt, C.L. ..... (384) Reidsville 27320, 860 Lawsonville Ave.
36 James R. Sealey ..... ( ) Pleasant Garden 27313, 5605 Calais Dr.
37 Stephen Lee Brumfieldt, C.L. ..... (732) Thomasville 27360, Rt. 3, Box 320

38 Wayne R. Rummage†, C.L. .....(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39 Donald McClain Helton†, C.L. .....(244) Monroe 28110, P. O. Box 5025
40 Joseph S. Henry .....( ) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Dr.
41 James V. Wilson†, C.L. .....(700) Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 422
42 Gerald F. Lee†, C.L. .....(676) Charlotte 28210, P. O. Box 220118
43 Daniel S. Hartis, Jr., C.L. .....(695) Kannapolis 28081, 2207 Woodlawn St.
44 Luther David Potts†, C.L. .....(576) Salisbury 28144, 180 Newport Dr.
45
46 Scott T. Horn, C.L. .....(751) Winston-Salem 27103, 809 S. Sunset Dr.
47 Charles T. Wheeler, III .....( ) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Rd.
48 James Yolan Smith†, C.L. .....(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49 Thomas L. Hartman .....( ) West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 403
50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L. .....(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr.
51 Johnny M. Wyatt†, C.L. .....(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Billy W. Watts†, C.L .....(690) Statesville 28677, 907 Radio Rd.
53 Steven M. Vincent†, C.L. .....(757) Denver 28037, P. O. Box 826
54 William T. Cope†, C.L. .....(713) Stanley 28164, P. O. Box 286
55 Thomas Michael Elmore .....( ) Bessemer City 28106, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56 Kenneth W. Hinson .....( ) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57 John T. Parlier†, C.L. .....(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St., N.E.
58 James O. Hartman .....( )
59 Thomas H. Fleming, C.L. .....(401) Marion 28752, 6 Main St.
60 James Herman Thompson .....( ) Brevard 28712, Rt. 3, Box 332, 6-L
61 James A. Crabtree, Sr., C.L. .....(491) Candler 28715, 315 Milksick Rd.
62 Howard W. Nelson†, C.L. .....(717) Burnsville 28714, Rt. 2, Box 1248
63 Floyd L. Brooks†, C.L. .....(386) Canton 28716, 51 Main St.
64 Andrew Doyle Cloer†, C.L. .....(145) Franklin 28734, Rt. 10, Box 124
65 John E. Boring†, C.L. .....(529) Andrews 28901, P. O. Box J

Motion made by Brother Black, seconded by Brother Shutt Hartman that the list be approved subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master and that if any names on the list need to be changed that approval of the Board was given. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Shutt Hartman, seconded by Brother Black that the following Brothers be granted the title "Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer" and given Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer certificates subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master. Motion carried.

PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS 1993

District	Name
3	H. Wayne Cox
4	Gary D. Sherwood
11	John R. Edwards
16	George B. Aycock
18	Robert W. Proctor
22	McComas B. Burgess
29	Theodore R. Brinson
36	Hugh L. McLaurin
45	Roy Carlton West
49	Robert G. Shaw
55	Robert K. Braswell
56	Chalres W. Maxwell
60	Claude F. Laughter

SIXTH MEETING

April 19, 1993

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held at the Radisson Plaza with all members present, with the exception of Stephen Nixon. Visitors—Earnie Pino and Ralph Shipton.

Motion made by Brother Shutt Harman seconded by Brother James Carmichael that the following be awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of having continous service for fifteen (15) years in the Certified Lecture Program. Motion carried.

Forrest Fain Ball	Kenneth Mirron Mullis
Robert Benton Colins	Samuel Richard Pollard
Walter William Grahling	Ralph Heywood Seigler
Hoyle Isaac Grubb	Ralph N. Weaver
James Oliver Hartman	Johnnie R. Williams
Hermon Jones, Jr.	James Vann Wilson

The Secretary reported that we have lost ten (10) Certified Lecturers by death since our last Annual Communication. They are as follows:

James Douglas Richardson	Frederick D. Johnston
Johnny Mack Robinson, Sr.	Richard Lee Jones
Roland H. Stokes	Joseph Frederick Krape
James Monroe Joines	Joseph Grayson Pyatt
William Claude Farrington	William Gilbert Rakestraw

Appreciation was extended to Brother Jack Stephen for his contributions to the Board and Masonry during the past three (3) years even though he had missed a number of meetings.

Since Brother James O. Hartman's three (3) years as Grand Lecturer has come to an end, the subject of his successor was brought up and discussed. After some discussion, motion was made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Black that Brother Robert Keith Braswell, Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, Charlotte, N. C. be recommended and appointed Grand Lecturer subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master. Motion carried. Appreciation was extended to Brother James O. Hartman for his contributions to the Board, Masonry, Certified Lecture Program and service as Grand Lecturer.

Brother Hartman thanked the Board for their cooperation and support during his term of office and was going to miss their close association.

The Secretary reported that Lodges due to hold Lecture Service during the following years have not to this date held or reported it to the Grand Secretary's office. 1989—(86) Caswell Brotherhood No. 11, (78) Fair Bluff No. 190. 1990—(72) Seaboard No. 378. 1991—Biltmore No. 446, Rodgers No. 525, Vesper No. 1991, Tabor No. 563, Mount Pleasant No. 569, John H. Mills No. 624. 1992—Proctorville No. 643, Bladen No. 646, Semper Fidelis No. 680, Rolesville No. 683, Ahoskie No. 684, Angier No. 686, Scotland Neck No. 689, Forsyth No. 707, Piedmont No. 711, Liberty No. 714, Burlington No. 721, King No. 722, Shallotte No. 727, Twin County No. 729, Vandora No. 745, Oak Grove No. 750, Clemmons No. 755.

The Secretary thanked everyone for their assistance and cooperation during the year.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Kenneth H. Sitton, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 21, 1993, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 21, 1993, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.·.W.·.Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Kenneth H. Sitton, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.·.W.·.Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

	Estimated Income 1992	Actual Income 1992	Estimated Income 1993
66,400 Master Masons @ $7.50	$490,500.00	$489,580.50	
65,400 Master Masons @ $7.50			$483,000.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ $1.00	1,300.00	1,393.00	1,300.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	645.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	23,500.00	24,160.55	24,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	1,000.00	1,606.20	1,000.00
Total Income	$516,300.00	$517,385.25	$509,300.00
Balance Forwarded		$44,397.30	

PROPOSED BUDGET

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1992	Expended 1992	Proposed Budget 1993
800-01	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	100.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,500.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
800-00	**Philanthropy Total**	37,300.00	37,100.00	43,800.00
810-00	**Salaries and Fees Total**	171,431.00	156,303.19	156,722.00
820-01	Stationery	1,400.00	980.64	1,400.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	583.92	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	8,343.47	8,700.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,400.00	1,146.49	1,600.00
820-05	Postage	6,800.00	6,607.36	6,800.00
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	2,500.00	2,129.74	3,750.00
820-08	Telephone	5,800.00	6,258.55	6,500.00
820-09	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,000.00	922.04	1,000.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,400.00	3,500.00
820-00	**Administration Costs Total**	45,700.00	44,372.21	47,350.00
830-01	Utilities	10,300.00	9,813.51	10,300.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	9,100.00	9,835.77	9,600.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	2,500.00	3,180.34	2,800.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	10,300.00	10,396.94	11,250.00
830-00	**Building Expenses Total**	32,200.00	33,226.56	33,950.00
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,200.00	3,160.68	3,100.00
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	65.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
840-00	**Membership Fees and Dues Total**	4,355.00	4,315.68	4,255.00
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	9,000.00	6,770.31	6,000.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	133.65	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	580.78	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	378.14	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	197.88	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	404.36	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	6,500.00	6,292.97	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	90.26	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,600.00	1,234.48	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,600.00	1,882.52	1,800.00

850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	1,769.44	3,000.00
850-00	**Travel and Officers Expense Total**	**31,600.00**	**26,634.79**	**27,500.00**
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	1,966.51	2,500.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	7,200.00	7,660.28	8,400.00
860-03	Lecture Service	5,000.00	5,070.00	5,400.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	6,000.00	4,923.25	4,900.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	257.10	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	294.91	300.00
890-06	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,000.00	2,841.59	3,500.00
860-00	**Boards and Committees Office and Travel Total**	**24,200.00**	**23,013.64**	**25,700.00**
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	6,000.00	4,558.56	4,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,600.00	1,697.58	1,800 00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	400.00	400.00	1,100.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	600.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	7,000.00	6,236.53	2,100.00
870-00	**Out-of-State Visitation Total**	**15,400.00**	**13,292.67**	**9,600.00**
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		1,641.97	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,303.60	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		5,652.90	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,758.80	
880-05	Boards, Committees & Comm.		4,025.40	
880-06	Guests		4,870.67	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		18,601.77	
880-00	**Annual Communication Total**	**37,500.00**	**40,855.11**	**41,000.00**
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	550.00	445.32	500.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	16.96	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	1,800.00	1,783.54	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	450.00	440.00	450.00
890-00	**Miscellaneous Expenses Total**	**8,850.00**	**8,685.82**	**9,050.00**
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
900-02	Social Security	918.00	918.00	918.00
900-03	Printing	33,630.00	34,316.80	33,630.00
900-04	Postage	34,252.00	33,724.21	34,252.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	951.08	1,200.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	2,116.07	2,000.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	1,787.23	1,000.00
900-08	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000.00	87.55	2,000.00
900-00	**North Carolina Mason Total**	**86,000.00**	**85,900.94**	**87,000.00**
	RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS			
800-00	Total Philanthrophy	37,300.00	37,100.00	43,8.00
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	171,431.00	156,303.19	156,722.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	45,700.00	44,372.21	47,350.00
830-00	Total Building	32,200.00	33,226.56	33,950.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,355.00	4,315.68	4,255.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	31,600.00	26,634.79	27,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	24,200.00	23,013.64	25,700.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	15,400.00	13,292.67	9,600.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	37,500.00	40,855.11	41,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	8,850.00	8,685..82	9,050.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	86,000.00	85,900.94	87,000.00
	Series 800-00—900-00 Total	**494,536.00**	**473,700.61**	**485,927.00**

We recommend that the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the earnings up to $125,000 between Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Any additional earnings above the $125,000 shall be disbursed to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage the sum of $6,000 each.

We recommend that $10,600.00 be transferred to Grand Lodge Building and Office Reserve Account.

We recommend that $11,000 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Reserve Account.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,
RICHARD G. MOORE, *Deputy Grand Master*
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, *Senior Grand Warden*
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., P.M.
EDWIN L. BECTON, P.M.
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.G.M.
FRED S. DANIELS, P.M.
ALBERT B. GOBBLE, P.M.
EUGENE W. VOSECKY, P.M.
ROBERT C. VAUGHAN, P.M.
WILLIAM G. MATHIS, P.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by M.·.W.·.Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Address of the Grand Master, as used by him or the Docket Number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

ORDERS OF THE GRAND MASTER

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

Summary: Orders 3, 4, 5 and 6 concern the same general subject matter.

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

ORDER NO. 5

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

ORDER NO. 6

The Report of the Grand Master contains an error in printing on page 33, in paragraph 7 (3), line 2. The first word in that line should be "received" **not** "deceived." We recomend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported undr this title.

(APPROVED)

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 22, 1992 to be acted on at this Annual Communication.

The proposal to amend Regulation 32-03 was introduced by Mint Hill Lodge No. 742. If adopted this amendment would allow a Past D.D.G.L., who has not served as Master of a Lodge, to be appointed to serve as a D.D.G.M.

Amend Regulation 32-03 to read as follows:

REGULATION 32-03. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall be a Master, Past Master or Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer. In addition thereto he shall be well skilled in the authorized work of the three degrees of Symbolic Masonry as defined in Chapters 29 and 30, and well informed in the best business practices for Masonic lodges and the law, custom, and usage of the craft in this Grand Jurisdiction, and he shall be and remain a resident of his district and a member of a subordinate lodge therein. (3-01(5); 12-02).

We recommend that the Grand Lodge reject this proposed amendment.

(REJECTED)

The proposal to add Regulation 38-02(1A) to THE CODE was introduced by the Finance Committee. If adopted this amendment would allow the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary to attend all meetings of the Committee on Finance. As worded the amendment could be construed to prohibit the committee from excluding either the Grand Treasurer or the Grand Secretary from its deliberations. The committee has amended the proposal by adding the phrase "Except when requested to excuse himself by a majority vote of the members of the committee present" to the first sentence of the proposed regulation.

Amend Regulation 38-02 by adding subsection (1A) to read as follows:

REGULATION 38-02(1A). *Except when requested to excuse himself by a majority vote of the members of the committee present,* the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary shall attend, without the right to vote, all meetings of the Finance Committee. Their duties to the Finance Committee will be to advise and to provide financial information that is available only to them and through them in their official capacity.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this proposed regulation.

(ADOPTED)

The proposal to amend Regulations 47-03, 05, 06(5), (6), & (7), 07, 15, 17, 18, 48-03, 04, 05, 07, 73-02, 05(2), 10, 11, 74-01(9), 05, 76-13, 14, 23, 29 and 78-

04 was introduced by Pendleton Lodge No. 524. If adopted these amendments would give all subordinate lodges in North Carolina concurrent, statewide jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 47-03 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-03. No lodge shall possess jurisdiction over any petitioner for the degrees in Masonry until he shall have been a resident for one year within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina immediately preceding the date of the petition.

Amend Regulation 47-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-05. The intent and meaning of the residence is that the petitioner for the degrees in Masonry in this Grand Jurisdiction shall, himself, actually be continuously within the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge for one year immediately preceding the date of his petition. However, if he takes occasional trips for business or pleasure outside of this grand jurisdiction for any length of time, but regularly returns to the place from which he sets out, his qualification as to residence will not be affected. This regulation is subject to the provisions of Regulations 47-03, 47-04, and 47-05.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (5). to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (5). Any resident of this state in the armed forces of the United States, may, wherever stationed, petition a lodge for the degrees in this, or any other grand jurisdiction, which may have acquired jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (6) to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (6). The residence of a student attending school is that of his parents if he returns to them during vacations; his attendance at school is presumed to be for a temporary purpose only and without intent to establish a new residence. However, if a students parents live outside of the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and he declares his residence to be at the place where he attends school, and that residence is within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, any lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina may receive his petition, pursuant to Regulation 47-03.

Amend Regulation 47-06 (7) to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-06 (7). Every man has a place of Masonic residence, and it remains such until he makes some other place his Masonic residence, as provided in Regulation 47-03.

Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-07. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 47-15 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-15. A petitioner for the degrees, rejected by a lodge whose charter has been surrendered or revoked, may apply for the degrees to any lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Amend Regulation 47-17 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-17. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 47-18 to read as follows:
REGULATION 47-18. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-03 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-03. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-04 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-04. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-05. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 48-07 to read as follows:
REGULATION 48-07. In matters where concurrent jurisdiction apply, the first lodge taking jurisdiction over the subject matter retains it to the

exclusion of any other lodge in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 73-02 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-02. No petition for the degrees shall be received by a lodge from one who has been rejected, within six months after such rejection, except as provided in Regulations 78-06 or 78-08.

Amend Regulation 73-05 (2) to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-05 (2). Addressed to a lodge within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Amend Regulation 73-10 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-10. When a petition for the degrees is presented and read in open lodge, the Master or lodge may refuse to entertain it and may order it returned to the petitioner; but if such action is not then taken, the Master shall declare that it is received, which declaration shall constitute the act of receiving the petition by the lodge.

Amend Regulation 73-11 to read as follows:
REGULATION 73-11. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 74-01 (9) to read as follows:
REGULATION 74-01 (9). Have resided within the state for at least one year immediately preceding the date of his petition.

Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:
REGULATION 74-05. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-13 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-13. The ballot of a lodge upon a petitioner for the degrees or an applicant for affiliation who is not qualified, shall be void and of no effect.

Amend Regulation 76-14 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-14. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-23 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-23. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-29 to read as follows:
REGULATION 76-29. A lodge considering a petition shall be the sole judge of its petitioner's or applicant's qualifications, subject to the law of this Grand Lodge. Protests from a member of another lodge should receive the fullest consideration, but further than that they cannot prevail.

Amend Regulation 78-04 to read as follows:
REGULATION 78-04. No lodge shall receive the petition of one who has been rejected for the degrees within six months from the date of his rejection; but it may thereafter if the petitioner is otherwise qualified.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge reject these proposed amendments.

(REJECTED)

The proposal to amend Regulations 51-10, 51-32, and 80-01 was introduced by Richard G. Moore, D.G.M. If adopted these amendments would eliminate the need to open a Master Mason's lodge when an emergent communication is called to confer either the Entered Apprentice or Fellow Craft degree. The proposal would allow an Entered Apprentice or Fellow Craft lodge to be opened and closed without first opening a Master Mason's lodge.

Amend Regulation 51-10 to read as follows:
REGULATION 51-10. All business shall be transacted in a Master Mason's Lodge, except proficiency examinations and degree work in the first and second degrees, or the discipline of Entered Apprentices and Fellow Crafts as provided in Chapter 108.

1. A subordinate lodge shall be opened and closed on the degree of Master Mason in Due Form and on the first and second degrees in Form, except when the Grand Master opens and presides, then they shall be opened

and closed in Ample Form.

2. The representatives of the three Lesser Lights shall be lighted at all times when a lodge is open on the Degree of Entered Apprentice. It shall be optional whether they be lighted at any other time when the lodge is open. Their places shall be in a triangular position near the altar.

Amend Regulation 80-01 to read as follows:

REGULATION 80-01. Before a candidate can be advanced to a higher degree, he shall be examined, as to his Proficiency in the degree last taken, in open lodge at a stated or emergent communication, labor being dispensed with if the lodge is open on a degree higher than that on which the candidate is being examined. The examination shall be conducted so that it can be heard by the brethren present.

Amend Regulation 51-32 to read as follows:

REGULATION 51-32. Obsolete.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt these proposed amendments.

(ADOPTED)

The proposal to amend Regulation 72-01 introduced by Forsyth Lodge No. 707.

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REGULATION 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic Degrees in Masonry for less than One Hundred and Fifty Dollars on or after January 1, 1994.

Forsyth Lodge No. 707 offered the substitute amendment on Tuesday, April 20, 1993.

REGULATION 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic Degrees in Masonry for less than One Hundred Dollars on or after January 1, 1994.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this substitute amendment.

(REJECTED)

We recommend that the Grand Lodge reject the original proposed amendment to Regulation 72-01.

(REJECTED)

The proposal to amend Regulations 90-06 and 90-24 was introduced by Corinthian Lodge No. 542. If adopted these amendments would allow, but not require, a subordinate lodge use a Lodge of Sorrow. If a subordinate lodge decided to use a Lodge of Sorrow, it could open the Lodge of Sorrow at the beginning of the year, any time after installation of officers, and close it at the end of the year, any time before the installation of new officers. Once the Lodge of Sorrow is open, if the lodge receives a request to confer the Masonic Burial Rites it can gather at the temple, church, funeral home, or any other convenient location and need not open and close a Master Mason's lodge on the day of the funeral.

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-06. For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a Lodge of Sorrow may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08).
2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the Lodge of Sorrow read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend The Code by adding a new Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:
REGULATION 90-24. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.
2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons' degree, and labor dispensed with.
3. At the time of request for Masonic burial services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.
4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.
5. The Secretary or Secretary Pro-tem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.
6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Masons' degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.
7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased members' names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt these proposed amendments.
(REJECTED)

The amendments to Regulations 57-24, 73-03, 74-13, 76-04(5), (6), & (8), and 76-27 were proposed by Ocean Lodge No. 405. If adopted these amendments would change the secret ballot used in balloting on matters concerning membership from unanimous to not more than **two** dissenting votes. Three black cubes would be required to reject any petition or other matter subject to a secret ballot.

Amend Regulation 57-24 to read as follows:
REGULATION 57-24. An Entered Apprentice or a Fellow Craft whose lodge is defunct, may petition the lodge in whose jurisdiction he resides either within or without the state, for the remaining degree or degrees, stating in his petition the name, and location of his lodge when it was in existence and attaching to his petition the certificate of the Grand Lodge provided for in Regulation 57-09. Such petition shall take the same course as that of a profane for the degrees and **three black cubes shall be required to reject the petitioner. If the petitioner is elected to receive** the remaining degree or degrees and to become a member of the lodge so electing him; then the status of the brother shall be the same as if he had received all of the degrees in such lodge. If he received the first or second degree in a lodge in this state which is defunct, and petitions another lodge in this state for advancement and membership, the fees therefore shall not exceed the amount chargeable as fees in the by-laws of the lodge to which he makes petition, less the charity tax and the initiation fee provided for in Chapter 54. However, if he received either the first or second degree in a lodge outside of this state, then he shall pay the entire fee stated in the by-laws of the lodge to which he makes petition, and the lodge shall remit to the Grand Secretary the said charity tax and initiation

fee. [44-23; 54-01; 73-03; 81-10; 81-13; 82-08; 83.29].

Amend Regulation 73-03 to read as follows:

REGULATION 73-03. No petition for the degrees in Masonry shall be received except for the three Symbolic Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason. [Chapter 76].

Amend Regulation 74-13 to read as follows:

REGULATION 74-13. Obsolete.

Amend Regulation 76-04 (5) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (5). When all have voted, the Senior Deacon shall exhibit the ballot first to the Junior Warden, then to the Senior Warden, and finally to the Master. If the Master finds that the ballot is clear, or that there is not more than **two black cubes**, he shall ask the Wardens how they find the ballot; and not until then shall he proclaim the result.

Amend Regulation 76-04 (6) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (6). In case only **three black cubes** appear, the Master shall not then declare the result; but immediately at the same communication order a reballot without discussion on the part of the members or any intervening act or business, the result of the reballot shall be declared, and it shall be final except as provided in Regulation 76-16. [60-08; 71-04; 76-19; 76-20; 91-01(17)].

Amend Regulation 76-04 (8) to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-04 (8). In any secret ballot *white balls are affirmative and black cubes* are *negative votes.* [47-07; 73-03; 74-13; 76-27; 83-17].

A. **Three or more black cubes rejects a petitioner or applicant.**

Amend Regulation 76-27 to read as follows:

REGULATION 76-27. Obsolete.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge reject these proposed amendments. (REJECTED)

RESOLUTION-RE: THE CODE (DOCKET NO. 34)

Your Committee has carefully considered the Resolution submitted by the Board of General Purposes relative to a complete revision of THE CODE. The Committee is of the opinion that this proposed revision would be of great benefit to Masonry in North Carolina and should be authorized.

The committee, therefore, recommends the adoption of the Resolution. (ADOPTED)

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER F. McCALL, P.G.M., *Chairman*
RICHARD G. MOORE, *Deputy Grand Master*
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, *Senior Grand Warden*
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.
JERRY R. TILLETT, P.M.
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, P.M.
S. FRANK NOBLE, JR., P.G.M.
NORBURN C. HYATT, P.G.M.
STANLEY L. ALLEN, P.M.
J. CARLYLE SHERRILL, III, P.M.
D. GRAY THOMS, P.M.
JEAROLD L. STILES, P.M.
GALARD C. MOORE, P.M.
ALTON L. STRICKLAND, P.M.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 63-07 to read as follows:
Delete entire section.

Amend Regulation 65-01(7) to read as follows:

Delete entire sub-section.

Amend Regulation 65-06 to read as follows:

In case any installed officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Grand Master in his discretion, may declare a vacancy; and if it is an elective office he may order an election to fill the same; or he may order the lodge to proceed by pro tempore appointment until it's next annual communication.[51-16]

Amend Regulation 65-07 to read as follows:

In case any appointive officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Master of the lodge, with the approval of the Grand Master, may declare a vacancy and appoint a successor. (64-02)

Amend Regulation 61-02 by adding the following:

12. The fact that a Brother lives outside the Jurisdiction or territorial boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer.

(The above proposed by Steele Creek Lodge No. 737)

Amend Regulation 9-01(2A) to read as follows:

Regulation 9-01(2A). Opinions are either official or unofficial. The Master of a lodge, any Grand Lodge Officer, District Officer, or any member of any Grand Lodge board, committee, or commission may inquire of the Grand Master as to the law in a particular case, and an opinion of the Grand Master in reply thereto is official. [16-03(2,5); 16-04(2)].

Amend Regulation 58-08 to read as follows:

Regulation 58-08. A member cannot by objection exclude a Grand Officer or a District Officer when making an official visitation.

Amend Regulation 90-13(6) to read as follows:

Regulation 90-13(6). Obsolete.

(The above proposed by Gerald F. Lee, District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the Forty-second Masonic District)

Amend Regulation 54-01(2) to read as follows:

Regulation 54-01(2). The sum of sixteen dollars for each Entered Apprentice initiated by or for the lodge, whether initiated therein or by another lodge for it as a courtesy, ten dollars of which is for charity, five dollars of which shall represent a contribution to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial, and one dollar to be applied to the general fund.

(Proposed by Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association)

Amend Regulation 97-02(48) to read as follows:

Regulation 97-02(48). Obsolete

(The amendment was proposed by Gaston Lodge No. 263)

Amend Regulation 51-12 to read as follows:

Regulation 51-12. A lodge shall not hold a communication on Sunday except to conduct a funeral, attend a religious service, laying a cornerstone, or lodge dedication. The lodge must be opened and closed for each event. [49-03(14,15); 90-03; Chapter 93]

Amend Regulation 93-03(2) to read as follows:

Regulation 93-03(2). The ceremonies provided for in this chapter may be conducted on Sunday between the hours 2:00 and 5:00 P.M.

(These amendments were proposed by Farmington Lodge No. 265.)

Amend Regulation 47-06(7) to read as follows:

Regulation 47-06(7). Obsolete

Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:

Regulation 47-07. A lodge having acquired jurisdiction over a profane, as provided in Regulation 47-03, may waive its jurisdiction in favor of any other lodge requesting such waiver over its seal; provided, the profane at the time actually resides in this state, and in any such case the lodge in whose favor the waiver shall be granted shall have complete jurisdiction over such profane and may receive his petition for the degrees. Such waiver shall be without restriction or reservation and shall be granted only by unanimous vote of the members present at a stated communication, and if requested by any member present, or if ordered by the Master, such vote shall be taken by the secret ballot provided in Regulation 76-04; provided, however, that no such waiver herein authorized shall be granted over a rejected profane within one year after such rejection, and provided further that the provisions of this regulation do not apply to cases controlled by the provision of Regulations 47-17 and 78-04.

1. If a lodge has been requested to grant a Waiver of Jurisdiction in favor of another lodge and has not acted uon the same within 90 days from the date of the request, then the lodge requesting the waiver shall then receive the petition as if a waiver has been granted. (Such action shall be noted on the petition).
2. If a lodge rejects the petition for the degrees of a profane on whom a waiver of jurisdiction had been granted by another lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction, the lodge which granted the waiver immediately regains jurisdiction.

Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:

Regulation 74-05. A lodge may receive a petition from a qualified profane over whom it has acquired jurisdiction as provided by law.

1. If a lodge has jurisdiction over a profane and he moves his residence, in good faith, from its territorial jurisdiction to another place, either within or without the state, that lodge shall not receive a petition from him because he would not then be qualified to petition that lodge under Regulation 47-03, and 74-01(9).

(These amendments were proposed by Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 206th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 366 Chartered Lodges Present	1,076
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (in addition to Jerry G. Tart, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	17
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	54
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	56
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	38

Total Present 1,258

Respectfully submitted,
NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 44)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

DAVID RONALD GRISSOM
Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
Oxford Lodge No. 122

NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118

EDWIN PAUL MARTIN
Past Master
Waynesville Lodge No. 259

(Note: The medal for Brother Martin had been previously presented at a dinner meeting honoring Brother Martin in Waynesville Lodge No. 259 on May 16, 1992.)

RESOLUTION ON FUND RAISING

(Docket No. 45)

The resolution on fund raising (Docket No. 33) was brought back to the floor by W.·.Brother Bill Simpson, *Senior Grand Deacon*. After discussion, a motion was made, seconded and adopted to amend the resolution at the paragraphs indicated below by an asterisk (*). After further discussion, a motion was made to adopt the resolution as amended. The motion was duly seconded and adopted.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home are the pride and the responsibility of the Masons of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, a portion of the Funds used for the operation of these charities comes directly from contributions of Masons of North Carolina with some assistance in the last several years from the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, and

WHEREAS, in recent years the percentage of contributions from the Masons in relation to the operating cost has declined and the total funds received do not meet the annual operational needs of the Orphanage and the Home, and

WHEREAS, other fund raising efforts which have been authorized failed to meet the current needs, and

WHEREAS, several Grand Masters in recent years have made recommendations that the Grand Lodge establish a more effective fund raising program, and

WHEREAS, an experienced consultant in the field of fund raising has made a study of our efforts and needs and has recommended that we establish a Development Program to develop, plan, cultivate and conduct our fund raising efforts, and

WHEREAS, a committee appointed to study the financial needs of the Orphanage and Home has recommended the employment of a full time qualified and experienced development person to coordinate Masonic Fund raising efforts in North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage have each adopted similar resolutions approving and recommending such coordinated program and,

*WHEREAS, this investment is not to exceed more that $125,000 per year for developing and conducting a program (printing, travel expenses, postage, publicity, salary, and other related expenses) should return many dividends.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina be, and is hereby authorized to establish the North Carolina Masonic Development Program; and

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the funds necessary to establish the operating cost of the Program shall be shared between the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, and that the program be self-sustaining within two (2) years or disbanded. If after the first two (2) years, if it fails to be self-sustaining it shall be disbanded.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of General Purposes shall submit to the Grand Lodge a financial report and an annual budget each year that the North Carolina Development Program operates.

RESOLUTION
RE: THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 46)

The resolution pertaining to the *North Carolina Mason* (Docket No. 32) was brought back to the floor for discussion and vote by W.·.Brother Dalton Mayo, Chairman, Board of Publication. A motion was made and seconded to adopt the Resolution. After discussion and on vote, the Resolution was REJECTED.

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 47)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W.·.Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1992 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of these cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 591: In the matter of charges preferred against B.E.D., a Master Mason, a member of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 29 April 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 592: In the matter of charges preferred against W.R.T., a Master Mason, a member of Rockingham Lodge No. 495, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 29 June 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 594: In the matter of charges preferred against H.L.L., a Master Mason, a member of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 July 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 595: In the matter of charges preferred against W.J.B., a Master Mason, a member of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 July 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 596: In the matter of charges preferred against J.B.C., a Master Mason, a member of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 October 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 597: In the matter of charges preferred against G.E.R., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 19 November 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 598: In the matter of charges preferred against W.E.M., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 19 November 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 599: In the matter of charges preferred against J.M.C., a Master Mason, a member of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, A. F. & A.M.

EXPELLED 25 October 1992

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 600: In the matter of charges preferred against A.L.S., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 13 January 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 601: In the matter of charges preferred against R.D.V., a Master Mason, a member of Yadkin Lodge No. 162, A. F. &. A. M.

EXPELLED 27 February 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 602: In the matter of charges preferred against E.D.J., a Master Mason, a member of Raeford Lodge No. 306, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 28 February 1993

2. We have carefully examined and carefully reviewed six (6) cases in which a complaint, summons and notice to appear were filed by the Grand Master. The Grand Master conducted Masonic trials, gave the accused proper notice to appear, and made findings of fact, and issued orders in all of the cases. The Committee approves the decision of the Grand Master in all of these cases, and recommends that the Action of the Grand Master be affirmed in each of the several cases which are as follows:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 608: In the matter of charges preferred against R.M.H., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order on December 14, 1992, removing the Brother from office as Master, and barred him from holding office or serving on any committee for a period of three (3) years. The Brother is to be automatically eligible to hold office or serve on committees on and after

December 14, 1995.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 607: In the matter of charges preferred against R.A., a Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order on the 14th of December, 1992, found the Brother not guilty of any unmasonic conduct.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 606: In the matter of charges preferred against H.E.M., A Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order dated December 14, 1992 suspending the Brother for a period of three (3) years for unmasonic conduct. The Brother is to be automatically reinstated on December 14, 1995.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 605: In the matter of charges preferred against T.W.M., a Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order dated December 14, 1992 finding the Brother guilty of unmasonic conduct of a serious nature, and thereby, the Brother was dismembered and expelled from the Fraternity.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 604: In the matter of charges preferred against J.W.M., Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order dated December 14, 1992 finding the Brother guilty of unmasonic conduct of a serious nature, and therefore, ordered the Brother dismembered and expelled from the Fraternity.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 603: In the matter of charges preferred against W.W.D., a Master Mason, a member of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master issued an Order dated December 14, 1992, finding the Brother guilty of unmasonic conduct of a serious nature, but found that there were mitigating circumstances, and therefore, ordered the Brother suspended for a period of five (5) years. The Brother is to be automatically restored on December 14, 1997.

In the matter of charges preferred against W.B.C., SR., a Master Mason, a member of Conover Lodge No. 709. The Judge Advocate refused to prefer charges against the accused and dismissed the complaint filed by B.A.L. This Committee approves the action of the Judge Advocate.

In the matter of charges preferred against T.C.N., a Master Mason. These charges were preferred by another Master Mason against T.C.N. The Judge Advocate refused to entertain the charges and dismissed the same. The Committee on Appeals fully affirms the action of the Judge Advocate.

In the matter of charges preferred against D.R.G., a Master Mason, a member of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate refused to entertain the charges and, therefore, dismissed the same. The Committee on Appeals fully affirms the action of the Judge Advocate.

3. There are three (3) petitions for restoration. The Committee has carefully considered all of these petitions, and do make the following recommendations:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 360: In the matter of expulsion of T.J.W., formerly a member of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, A. F. & A. M.

The Petitioner was dismembered on the 13th day of December, 1978 as a result of pleading guilty to second degree murder and assault inflicting serious injuries. While there are numerous letters in the file attesting to the behavior and good conduct of the dismembered Brother since his release from prison, the Committee feels that due to the seriousness of the crimes upon which the Petitioner was convicted and as a result was dismembered, that at the present time he should not be reinstated for membership.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 381: In the matter of the petition of restoration for P.B.M., formerly a member Casar Lodge No. 579, A. F. & A. M.

The Petitioner was dismembered on the 17th day of March, 1980, by the

Judge Advocate. On the 6th day of December, 1979, Petitioner was found guilty of a felony which resulted by driving under the influence of alcohol resulting in death of a victim. He was imprisoned for a term for three (3) years and assigned to a work release camp. The Committee recommends that he be reinstated.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 508: In the matter of W.R.C., formerly a member of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered on the 19th day of January, 1988, by the Judge Advocate for the offense of involuntary manslaughter. The Committee feels that the Petitioner's petition should be denied at the present time.

Respectfully submitted this 21 day of April 1993.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*
LLOYD YOUNG
FORREST F. BALL
THOMAS J. MANN
S. D. FULLER

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master ..... Richard Groves Moore, P.M (544) Denver

Deputy Grand Master ..... William Bailey Brunk, P.M. (40) Raleigh

Senior Grand Warden ..... Clifton White Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) Greenville

Junior Grand Warden ..... William Henry Simpson, P.M. (428) Greensboro

Grand Treasurer ..... Jerry Graham Tart, P.G.M. (542) Greensboro

Grand Secretary ..... Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 48)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings having been held on June 19, 1992, September 11, 1992, January 8, 1993, March 12, 1993, and April 19, 1993.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at Hampton Inn, Morehead City, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the

Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 19, 1993, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1996—Boyce P. Hunt, P.M. (590)
1996—Alton L. Strickland, P.M. (40)
1996—John S. Miller, Jr., P.M. (530)

(Note: William H. Simpson, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1996—Elwyn D. Bowman, P.M., C.L. (343)
1996—Stephen D. Faulkenberry, Jr. (32)
1996—William D. Maness, P.M. (552)

(Note: William H. Simpson, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530) and Albert B. Gobble, P.M. (473) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1996.

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. (542) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. (542) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Hubert V. Massengill, P.M., C.L. (718) and J. Luigi Ammons, P.M., C.L. (97) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1996.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates M. Eugene Reynolds, (M-198) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1998.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended April 19, 1989, the Grand Master-elect appoints the following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

1996—William E. Fulmer, P.M. (363)
1996—Charles B. Patterson, S.W. (700)
1996—Edward A. Gaskins, P.M. (319)

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

1996—William T. Cope, P.M., C.L. (713)

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1996—John R. Litaker, P.M., C.L. (738)
1996—Jerry R. Tillett, P.M. (521)
1996—James A. Weisel, P.M. (32)
1996—Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1996—Donald W. Williams, P.M. (726)
1996—Robert E. Gresham, Jr., P.M. (703)
1996—E. William Goodyear, M. (530)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741) ..... *Senior Grand Deacon*
Thomas W. Gregory, P.M. (27) ..... *Junior Grand Deacon*
Charles M. Ingram, P.M. (13) ..... *Grand Marshal*
Charles E. Cathey, P.M. (472) ..... *Grand Steward*
To Be Announced ..... *Grand Steward*
Everette P. Johnson, P.M. (544) ..... *Grand Tyler*
Oscar Bass, Jr., P.M., C.L. (738) ..... *Assistant Grand Tyler*
John R. Hamilton (473) ..... *Grand Chaplain*
Robert M. Bird, P.M., C.L. (728) ..... *Assistant Grand Chaplain*
Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680) ..... *Grand Historian*
Robert K. Braswell, P.M., C.L. (737) ..... *Grand Lecturer*
Thomas A. Burleson, P.M. (700) ..... *Grand Orator*

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Michael W. Brantley, P.M., C.L. (735) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1998.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1993-94.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 17 of these Proceedings.)

RAY NORRIS
GRAND MASTER

Brother Ray was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on June 30, 1958 in Waynesville Lodge No. 259 of which he is still a member. He was installed as the 136th Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 22, 1992.

During his thirty-five years of service to Freemasonry he has worked in many important and varied capacities, and has received numerous awards and accolades, for the diligent and distinguished services he has performed.

For those of us who have known Ray longest, it is almost as if he had lived his entire life in preparation for his year of service in the highest office which Freemasonry affords.

His year as our Grand Master is one which the Masons of this great State are justly proud. His labors have been unceasing, he has called his Fellow Officers and all the Brethren to a higher, nobler degree of Masonic Service.

Through the dignity of his leadership he has inspired us all, never hesitating because the project was difficult, or the message unpopular.

We are more aware and better informed because of his program *"Builders of the Future."*

Our "Greatest of all Fraternities" is greater still, because he has served. Through his leadership our members are better informed with regard to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Oxford Orphanage and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. These Institutions provide comfort and joy to our elderly Brothers and Sisters, a loving, happy home which nurtures and educates our children. The Grand Lodge system of government provides for our 388 Lodges and 65,000 Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina has been most visible and well represented in all sixty-five districts of this great state. We have been represented with dignity, integrity and decorum in our Mother Grand Lodge of Great Britain and at many of the Grand Lodges throughout America.

The Masons of North Carolina are more aware of the great heritage and their duties and responsibilities as Freemasons because of Brother Ray's own deep and sincere dedication to the Craft.

It is most fitting that our Friend and Brother, Ray Norris should wear the "Purple of our Fraternity." With grateful appreciation we salute you Grand Master for the zeal, dedication, effectiveness and integrity of your year as our esteemed leader.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of General Purposes

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 21, 1993, in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 21, 1993, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by W.˙.Brother Wilton L. Hipp, P.M., as Grand Marshal. W.˙.Brother A. Ed Lawing was the installing Chaplain and W.˙.Brother D. Windell Cunningham was Installing Music Director:

Grand Master ..... Richard Groves Moore, P.M.
(544) Denver

Deputy Grand Master ..... William Bailey Brunk, P.M.
(40) Raleigh

Senior Grand Warden ..... Clifton W. Everett, Jr., P.M.
(708) Greenville

Junior Grand Warden ..... William Henry Simpson, P.M.
(428) Greensboro

Grand Treasurer ..... Jerry Graham Tart, P.G.M.
(542) Greensboro

Grand Secretary ..... Robert Pete Dudley, P.M.
(202) Raleigh

Senior Gand Deacon ..... Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., P.M.
(741) Beaufort

Junior Grand Deacon ..... Thomas Warren Gregory, P.M.
(27) Statesville

Grand Marshal ..... Charles Marshall Ingram, P.M.
(13) Kenansville

Grand Steward ..... Charles Edward Cathey, P.M.
(472) Canton

Grand Steward ..... William Lee Mills, III, P.M.
(32) Concord

Grand Tyler ..... Everett Pryor Johnson, P.M.
(544) Mount Holly

Assistant Grand Tyler ..... Oscar Bass, Jr., P.M.
(738) Charlotte

Grand Chaplain ..... John Reynolds Hamilton
(473) Lexington

Assistant Grand Chaplain ..... Robert Macbeth Bird
(728) Charlotte

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.˙.W.˙.RAY NORRIS

Most Worshipful Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, P.G.M. presented to Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, P.G.M. a Past Grand Master's Jewel and made the following remarks:

Most Worshipful Sir: When you were Raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason, you were presented a lambskin apron. At that point, you were told that even though the purple of our fraternity might rest upon your honored shoulders, that never again by mortal hands would any honor so distinguished be bestowed upon you. Well, the purple of our fraternity rests with grace and dignity upon you. It is now time to bestow upon you the title of Past Grand Master. A title so honored that I am going to defer to your lovely wife, Jean, to bestow upon you the jewel of a Past Grand Master. Wear it with dignity and pride. It is a token of the high esteem your brethren hold for you. Congratulations on a job well done.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP PRESENTATION

Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer, presented Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore a Life Membership in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.·.W.·.RAY NORRIS

A Past Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Ray Norris, P.G.M. by Illustrious Herbert Blankenship, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.·.W.·.RICHARD G. MOORE

A Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master, by Illustrious Herbert Blankenship, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

INSTALLATION REMARKS

RICHARD G. MOORE

On behalf of the Grand Lodge Officers we would like to thank each of you for staying for our installation service.

I would like to express my deep appreciation to Worshipful Brother Windell Cunningham, Grand Music Director for playing the piano throughout the service and arranging for the beautiful choral selections, "Teach Me To Love" and "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," which were sung by Brothers Herb Meyers, Luther Morris, Fred Langford, Pete Quinby, Bill Nunn, Ed Eccles, Dick Lane, and Jim Fowler.

Also a special thank you to Worshipful Brother Wilton L. Hipp, who apointed me in line in Mount Holly Lodge No. 544 in 1963 and served as Grand Marshal during the installation. Many thanks to the Master and Officers of Mount Holly Lodge No. 544 for filling the chairs during the installation and for staying to close the Grand Lodge after we dismiss for refreshments. My deep appreciation is also extended to two very dear friends, Worshipful Brother Ed Lawing for filling the Grand Chaplain's place during the service and to Worshipful Brother Albert Gobble for filling the Grand Secretary's place.

At this time I would like to introduce some special guests:

Mrs. Beverly Trotman, A.G.M. of the Grand Chapter of the Order of Eastern Star; Brother Bob McLaughlin, A.G.P. of the Grand Chapter of the Order of Eastern Star.

An individual who has been my friend since boyhood, Walter Batchelor and his lovely wife Frieda from Mount Holly. Amelia Solomon, who is a long time friend; Bob Braswell, Grand Lecturer.

Now it becomes my distinct honor and privilege to introduce Marie's sisters from Graham: Mrs. Betty Lou Davis—who incidentally keeps all of us in line; Mrs. Eunice Griffin and her husband Chester.

Turning now to the Moore klan; My lovely sister Lou (who has all the qualities of our Mother) and her husband Tom Belk—the finest brother-in-law there is; our son David who lives with us in Denver; our son Chris, his lovely wife Margaret and their daughter Rachel from Columbia, S. C.; our son Tony and his lovely wife Francy from Honolulu, Hawaii; our daughter Pam, her husband Sandy and their daughters, Maggie, Claudia, Reni and Molly from Mt. Pleasant, S. C.

God gives man one special lady to spend his life with. I now introduce my special lady—my lovely wife Marie.

It is with the sincere hope of your Grand Lodge Officers that the duties we perform and the decisions we make during the coming year will be pleasing to God and our brethren.

All will please rise and I will ask our Grand Chaplain Worshipful Brother John Hamilton to dismiss us with prayer, after which we ask you to join the Masonic choir in singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

SECOND DAY-AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 21, 1993 in the Masonic Temple of Raleigh, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother Henry F. Kale, Jr., Master of Mount Holly Lodge No. 544.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother Henry F. Kale, Jr., Master of Mount Holly Lodge No. 544.

Richard G. Moore

Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 20-21, 1993, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

Robert P. Dudley

Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:
Resolution and Notice to Membership of South Gate Lodge No. 748 re Consolidation of Lodges 162
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by South Gate Lodge No. 748 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 163
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 re Consolidation of Lodges 164
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 165
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569 re Consolidation of Lodges 166
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 167
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Bailey Lodge No. 411 re Consolidation of Lodges 168
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Bailey Lodge No. 411 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 169
Resolution of Davie Lodge No. 39 re Consolidation of Lodges 170
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Davie Lodge No. 39 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges . 171
Resolution of Colerain Lodge No. 171 re Consolidation of Lodges 172
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Colerain Lodge No. 171 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 173
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Aulander Lodge No. 516 re Consolidation of Lodges 174
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Aulander Lodge No. 516 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 175
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 re Consolidation of Lodges 176
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges 177
Photographic Copy of Charter of Lucama Lodge No. 527 178
Photographic Copy of Charter of Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 179
Photographic Copy of Charter of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573 180
Rosters:
Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of 181
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of 188
Statistics 193

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. at Kannapolis, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That South Gate Lodge No. 748 A.F. & A.M. of Kannapolis, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M.,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. at Kannapolis, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 1, 1989

Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M.
Kannapolis, N.C., November 14, 1989

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held December 5, 1989, at 10:00 A.M., at the regular meeting place in Kannapolis, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M., at Kannapolis, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of South Gate Lodge No. 748 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges (Omitted from 1990 Proceedings)

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M. of Kannapolis, North Carolina, held November 7, 1989, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 5, 1989, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, twenty-four members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were twenty-four votes for its adoption and no votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 5th day of December, A.D. 1989 A.L. 5989.

Master

Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 5, 1989 at 10:00 A.M., Kannapolis, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Secretary

Approved
JAN 1, 1990
Grand Master.

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by South Gate Lodge No. 748 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges (Omitted from 1990 Proceedings)

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with South Gate Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. at Kannapolis, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 A.F. & A.M. of Kannapolis, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M.,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M. at Kannapolis, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 16, 1989

Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M.
Kannapolis, N.C., November 27, 1989

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held December 7, 1989, at 7:30 A.M., at the regular meeting place in Kannapolis, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M., at Kannapolis, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. of Kannapolis, North Carolina, held November 17, 1989, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 7, 1989, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 24 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 24 votes for its adoption and 0 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 7th day of December, A.D. 1989 A.L. 5989.

Edward Wayne Holder
Master

Larry B. Harrison
Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 5, 1989 at 10:00 A.M., Kannapolis, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with South Gate Lodge No. 748, A.F. & A.M. by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Larry B. Harrison
Secretary

Approved
JAN 1. 1990
Grand Master

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M. at Bailey, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569 A.F. & A.M. of Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M.,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M. at Bailey, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

February 3, 1992

Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M.
Rt. 1, Bailey, N.C., February 5, 1992

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held March 2, 1992, at 7:30 A.M., at the regular meeting place in Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M., at Bailey, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M. of Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, held February 3, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On March 2, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 9 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 9 votes for its adoption and 0 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 2nd day of March, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Herbert A Bloom
Master

James A Harris
Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Mount Pleasant No. 569, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on March 2 1992 at 7:30 P.M., Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M. by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

James A Harris
Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M. at Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Bailey Lodge No. 411 A.F. & A.M. of Bailey, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M.,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M. at Rt. 1, Bailey, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

February 10th, 1992

Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M.
Bailey, N.C., February 12, 1992

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held March 9, 1992, at 7:30 A.M., at the regular meeting place in Bailey, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M., at Bailey, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Bailey Lodge No. 411 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M. of Bailey, North Carolina, held February 10, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On March 9, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 12 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 12 votes for its adoption and 0 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 9th day of March, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Reuben Strickland
Master

Jack Farmer
Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Bailey Lodge No. 411, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on March 9, 1992 at 7:30 P.M., Bailey, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F. & A.M. by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Jack Farmer
Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Bailey Lodge No. 411 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

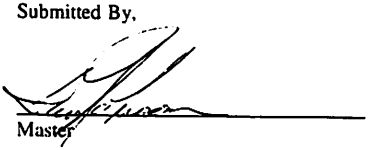
WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Davie Lodge No. 39 A.F. & A.M. of Lewiston, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. to be located at Ahoskie, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., at Winton, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 5, 1992



Master

Resolution of Davie Lodge No. 39 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. of Lewiston, North Carolina, held November 5, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 3, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 10 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 10 votes for its adoption and 0 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 3rd day of December, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Master

Secretary

Approved December 28, 1992

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Davie No. 39, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 3, 1992 at 7:30 P.M., Lewiston, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Davie Lodge No. 39 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

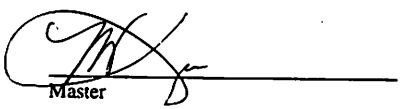
WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Colerain Lodge No. 171 A.F. & A.M. of Colerain, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. to be located at Ahoskie, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., at Lewiston; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., at Winton, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 5, 1992



Master

Resolution of Colerain Lodge No. 171 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M. of Colerain, North Carolina, held November 5, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 3, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 11 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 11 votes for its adoption and NO votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 3rd day of December, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Master

Clyde P. Miller
Secretary

Approved December 28, 1992

Ray Norris

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Colerain No. 171, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 3, 1992 at 7:30 P.M., Colerain, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Clyde P. Miller
Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Colerain Lodge No. 171 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Aulander Lodge No. 516 A.F. & A.M. of Aulander, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. to be located at Ahoskie, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., at colerain; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., at Winton, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 5, 1992

Acting Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M.
Aulander, N.C., November 6, 1992

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held December 3, 1992, at 7:30 P.M., at the regular meeting place in Aulander, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, to be known as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Aulander Lodge No. 516 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M. of Aulander, North Carolina, held November 5, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 3, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 8 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 7 votes for its adoption and 1 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 3rd day of December, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Acting Master

Secretary

Approved December 28, 1992

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Aulander No. 516, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 3, 1992 at 7:30 P.M., Aulander, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Aulander Lodge No. 516 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 A.F. & A.M. of Ahoskie, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. to be located at Ahoskie, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., at colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., at Aulander; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., at Winton, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

November 5, 1992

Master

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M.
Ahoskie, N.C., November 6, 1992

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held December 3, 1992, at 8:00 P.M., at the regular meeting place in Ahoskie, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina, to be known as Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Ahoskie, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

R.C. Greene P.M
Secretary

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 Relative to Consolidation of Lodges

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A.F. & A.M. of Ahoskie, North Carolina, held November 5, 1992, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On December 3, 1992, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 20 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 20 votes for its adoption and 0 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 3rd day of December, A.D. 1992 A.L. 5992.

Master

R. C. Greene P.M.
Secretary

Approved December 28, 1992

Ray Norris

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Ahoskie No. 684, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on December 3, 1992 at 8:00 P.M., Ahoskie, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Davie Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M., located at Lewiston; Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M., located at Colerain; Aulander Lodge No. 516, A.F. & A.M., located at Aulander; and Winton Lodge No. 723, A.F. & A.M., located at Winton, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

R. C. Greene P.M.
Secretary

Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Ahoskie Lodge No. 684 And Certificate of Secretary Relative To Consolidation of Lodges

Duplicate

No. 527 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful W. S. Liddell Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful F. D. Winston Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful S. M. Gattis Junior Grand Warden
Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother L. T. Phillips to be the Master, our worthy Brother J. B. Farrell to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother E. B. Capps to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Lucama, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Lucama Number 527, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

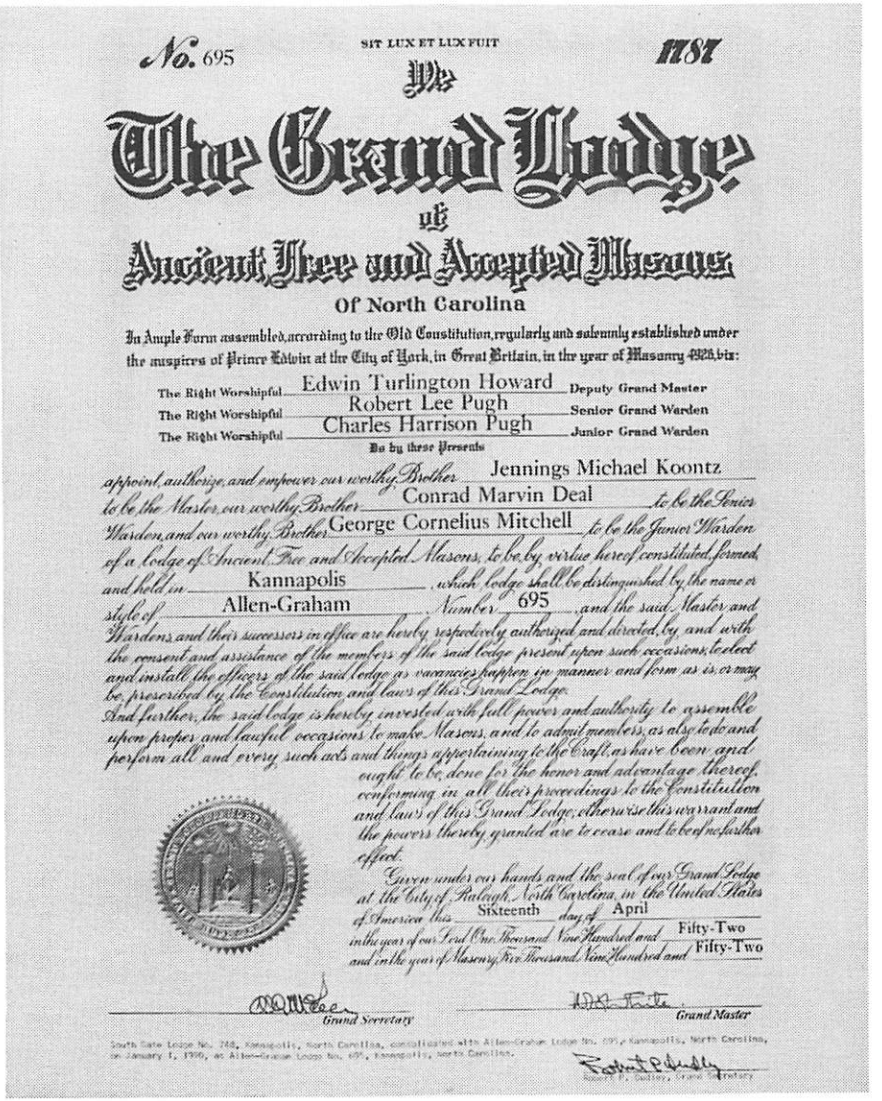
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this [illegible] day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety

Grand Secretary Grand Master

NOTE: This duplicate Charter is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 66 of THE CODE as amended in 1977, because the original Charter was damaged by water beyond repair. The original Charter was issued to Lucama Lodge No. 527 on January 13, 1904. The signature of John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary, and Walter S. Liddell, Grand Master, appeared thereon.

Photographic Copy of Charter of
Lucama Lodge No. 527



No. 695

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful Edwin Turlington Howard — Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Robert Lee Pugh — Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Charles Harrison Pugh — Junior Grand Warden

Be by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Jennings Michael Koontz to be the Master, our worthy Brother Conrad Marvin Deal to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother George Cornelius Mitchell to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Kannapolis, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Allen-Graham Number 695, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

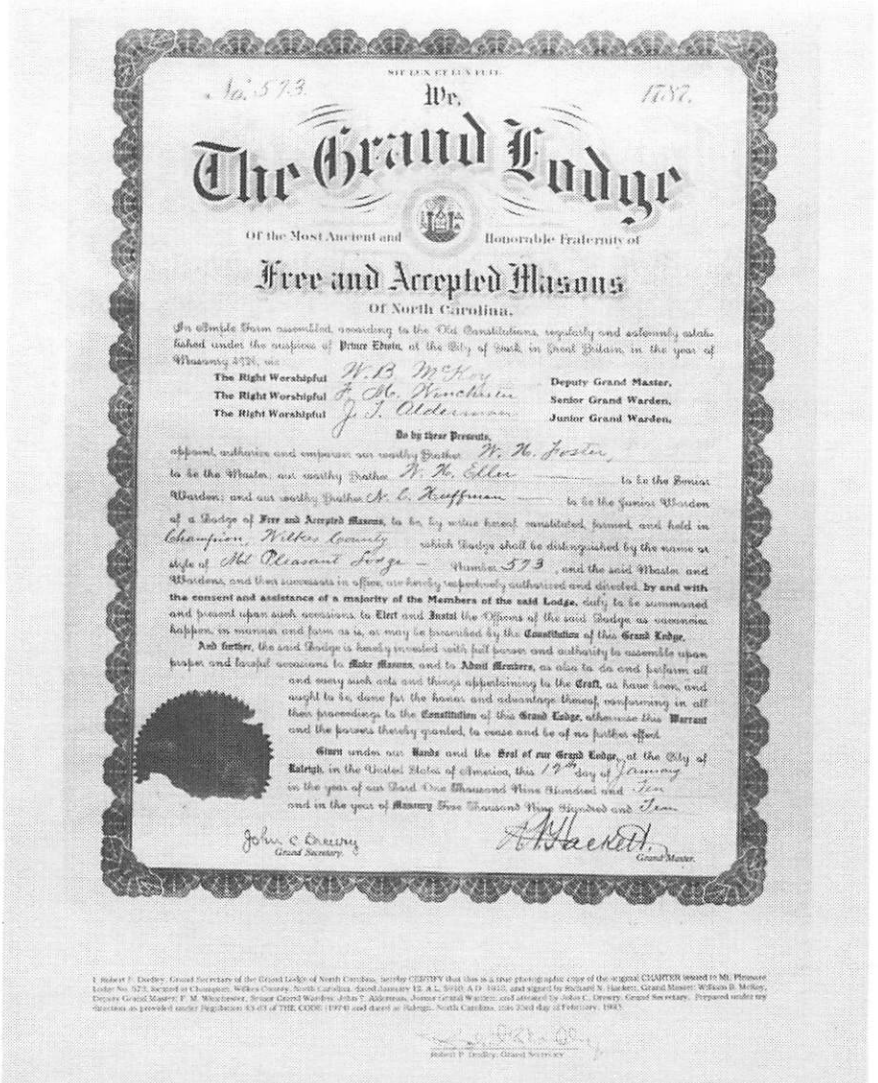
Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Sixteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Two

Grand Secretary — Grand Master

South Gate Lodge No. 748, Kannapolis, North Carolina, consolidated with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, Kannapolis, North Carolina, on January 1, 1990, as Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, Kannapolis, North Carolina.

Robert P. Gudley, Grand Secretary

Photographic Copy of Charter of
Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695



SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT.

No. 573. 1787.

We,

The Grand Lodge

Of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina.

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitutions, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin, at the City of York in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4328, viz:

The Right Worshipful W. B. McKay — Deputy Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful F. M. Winchester — Senior Grand Warden,
The Right Worshipful J. T. Alderman — Junior Grand Warden,

Do by these Presents,

appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother W. H. Foster, to be the Master, our worthy Brother W. H. Eller ——— to be the Senior Warden; and our worthy Brother N. C. Kauffman ——— to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed and held in Champion, Wilkes County which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Mt Pleasant Lodge — Number 573, and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a majority of the Members of the said Lodge, duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions to Elect and Instal the Officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is, or may be prescribed by the Constitution of the Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been, and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of the Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers thereby granted, to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this 17th day of January in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten.

John C. Drewry
Grand Secretary.

A. W. Hackett
Grand Master.

I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original CHARTER issued to Mt. Pleasant Lodge No. 573, located in Champion, Wilkes County, North Carolina, dated January 12, A.L. 5910, A.D. 1910, and signed by Richard N. Hackett, Grand Master; Wilson B. Melloy, Deputy Grand Master; F. M. Winchester, Senior Grand Warden; John T. Alderman, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided under Regulation 83-03 of THE CODE (1974) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 23rd day of February, 1983.

Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

Photographic Copy of Charter of
Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS
ESTABLISHED 1940
(ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DATE AWARDED)

•

1940

*M.·.W.·.Melvin Maynard Johnson, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*M.·.W.·.John Huske Anderson, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Thomas Joshua Harkins, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

*M.·.W.·.Raymond Cromwell Dunn, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Charles Bailey Newcomb, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.John Edward Allen, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

*M.·.W.·.William Moseley Brown, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

*M.·.W.·.Alexander Boyd Andrews, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.William Ritchie Smith, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

*M.·.W.·.Herbert Claude Alexander, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Watson Newberry Sherrod, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Charles Patterson Eldridge, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

*M.·.W.·.Hubert McNeill Poteat, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.James Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Creasy Kinion Proctor, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

*M.·.W.·.John Henry Cowles, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

*M.·.W.·.Edgar Walter Timberlake, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.F. W. Moody White, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1946

*M.·.W.·.John Wallace Winborne, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.James Edward Shipman, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*Deceased

*M.·.W.·.JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.·.W.·.CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*R.·.W.·.WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

*W.·.JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*R.·.W.·.MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.·.W.·.LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.JOHN RUFUS MCCRACKEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

*M.·.W.·.JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of The Orphan's Friend and Masonic Journal

*M.·.W.·.OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

*W.·.FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*W.·.HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.·.W.·.WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

*M.·.W.·.HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

*M.·.W.·.WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

*Deceased

*Brother Claude Babington Squires, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

*M.·.W.·.Edwin Turlington Howard, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

*W.·.John Edward Rooker, Jr., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

*R·.W.·.John H. Parker, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.A. J. M. Wannamaker, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Robert Lee Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

*M.·.W.·.Charles Harrison Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Henry Fitzhugh Collins, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

*W.·.Charles Trenholm McClenaghan, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

*M.·.W.·.John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*Ill.·.Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

*W.·.Leon Godown, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal, North Carolina*

1959

*M.·.W.·.John Irving Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

*W.·.Adam Andrew Husman, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

*M.·.W.·.Luther A. Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

*M.·.W.·.James Guy Johnston, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Norwood Price Parker, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

*W.·.Percy Clifton Stott, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.Haywood Sherrill King, Sr., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.Berl Maurice Kahn, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.Thomas Milton Funk, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

*M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*Deceased

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*M.·.W.·.HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

*W.·.RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina

*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

*M.·.W.·.THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M.·.W.·.JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 188, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

*M.·.W.·.CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

*M.·.W.·.SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

*M.·.W.·.MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

*M.·.W.·.WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

*W.·.MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.·.HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

*W.·.LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.·.EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

Ill.·.HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

*R.·.W.·.ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*Deceased

1967

*W.·.James Paul Kelly, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina

W.·.Edgar Floyd Dunn, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.Samuel Andrew Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

W.·.Reynold Slade Davenport, Pst Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*W.·.Charles Taylor Potter, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.·.Edward Paul, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

*W.·.Emery B. Denny, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge NO. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.·.Edward Denny Austin, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284

*M.·.W.·.Alfred Albrecht Kafer, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

*M.·.W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Fred F. Harding, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.·.Robert P. Dudley, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.·.Ira Boyd Hopkins, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

*M.·.W.·.William Arthur Hooks, Paast Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Thomas Gorbell Slate, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.·.A. C. Honeycutt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.·.William T. Hatch, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.Maurice E. Walsh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.·.Kedar D. Pyatt, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

*M.·.W.·.William W. Mims, Jr., Pastt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Earl M. Noe, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.·.Nelson B. Banks, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.·.William K. Price, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*Brother Russell G. Laughridge, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.·.W.·.Louis W. Shrier, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.·.Emett D. Chandler, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

*Deceased

*W.·.WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

*R.·.W.·.JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.·.WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINHUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.·.W.·.JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.·.JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Pst Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.·.W.·.S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1979

W.·.BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

W.·.BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.·.BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

1980

*M.·.W.·.WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*W.·.BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

1981

M.·.W.·.NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Passt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.·.W.·.CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.·.CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289

*W.·.OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

1984

W.·.ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W.·.TYREE J. CALLIHAN, ast Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

W.·.DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

*R.·.W.·.EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*Deceased

W.·.Allen G. Colenda, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.·.Frederick G. Speidel, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

*M.·.W.·.Everette Stansil Aldridge, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.Jacob Claude Goodman, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.Dewey James O'Kelley, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118

1987

*W.·.Robert Weldon Adams, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530

W.·.Durwood Scott Weston, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104

W.·.James Beauford Kiser, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700

1988

Brother David Bryan Sentelle, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

Brother Travis Bryan Cox, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.·.Tommy Leon Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home

1989

W.·.Herbert Lloyd Wilkerson, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680. Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.·.Thurman Bruce Boyette, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

*W.·.Jack Griggs White, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1990

W.·.Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

W.·.Delmas Tharrington Williams, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701

W.·.Charles Thomas Robbins, Jr., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542

1991

W.·.Harold Clayton Gibson, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

*W.·.James Monroe Joines, Past Master, Past Secretary of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573

M.·.W.·.Jerry Gordon Tart, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1992

W.·.Shields Jolly, Jr., Past Master, Secretary of Lee Lodge No. 253

W.·.Albert Bennett Gobble, Past Master, Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473

W.·.Francis McMordie, Past Master, Secretary of West Bend Lodge No. 434

1993

Brother David Ronald Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

M.·.W.·.Norburn Creighton Hyatt, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.Edwin Paul Martin, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

*Deceased

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID 24
*SCOTT STUART FAY 23
*MARION TILLIT ROSS 23
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .. 22
*HENRY MCNAIR JOHNSON 22
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT 22
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN 21
*WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY 21
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE 21
*CORNELIUS LEACH 21
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER 21
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER 21
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS 21
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT 21
*JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER . 20
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS 20
*SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS 20
*WM. ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN 19
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM 19
*ROBERT BREATHARD JONES 19
*WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS 19
*WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER 18
*WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY 18
*BRITTON HARRELL 18
*NED ARMFIELD HAWKS 18
*GEOGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY 18
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING 18
ERIC EARL MORGAN 18
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN 18
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS 18
*WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS 18
*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE 18
*HARRY STANTON TAYLOR 18
*ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS 17
*COY JACKSON HUFF 17
*JAMES GUY JOHNSTON 17
*JOHN LUTHER POWELL 17
*KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY 16
*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. 16
*CLOUDE BURGESS 16
*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT 16
WALTER HERMAN HARDEE 16
*EARL MCINTOSH NOE 16
*CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART 16
*FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL 16
*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE 16
*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN 16
ARTHUR APPLE 15
*ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE 15
ROBERT MACBETH BIRD 15
*GORDON LEE BUTLER 15
*FRANK GUDGER CABE 15
*HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN 15
*GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER 15
*WM. LLEWELLYN LANCASTER 15
*HARVEY LEE MULKEY 15
*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS 15
*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER 15
*JAMES THADDEUS WHITE 15
*DECOSTER WRIGHT 15

1964

VARDY MCBEE ABERNATHY 15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS 15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM 15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK 15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS 15
*KEITH GRIMES HODGIN 15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN 15
*JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY 15
*RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. 15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON 15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON 15
*BERL MAURICE KAHN 15
*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR 15
*ANDREW FRANKLYN MCLAMB 15
MARSHAL GLENN MCRAE 15
*FRANK NEELY OWENS 15
EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM 15
*ALVA ELBERT PENNEY 15
*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY 15
*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE 15
*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON 15

1965

*REUBEN BARNITZ 15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR 15
*LEE ROY CAIN 15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK 15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN 15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE 15
*WILLIAM JAMES HALL 15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS 15
*ALVIS REX HARDY 15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER 15
*HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR 15
*WILLIAM EDWARD KERR 15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE 15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE 15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN 15
*RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN 15
*RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON 15
*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS 15
WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN 15
*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR. 15
*DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. 15
*SAMUEL THOMAS PERRY 15
*CHARLES LEE POLK 15
WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. 15
GEORGE RHODES 15
*BONNER LEE STRAWN 15
*RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR 15
*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON 15
*CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH 15

*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN 15
*JERRY JULIAN QUINN 15
*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS .. 21

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS 15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK 15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE 15
*GEO. WARREN MARSHBOURNE 15
WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON 15
*TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM 15
*FRANK LEE THOMAS 15

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON 15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS 15
FRED ORR BROWN 15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY 15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS 15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH 15
*HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN 15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE 15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON 15
LEROY LEDFORD 15
GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. 15
*PERRY JAMES PETERSON 15
*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG 15
*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. 15
*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. 15
CHARLES LEROY RIGGS 15
*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. 15
JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. 15
*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH 15

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON 15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS 15
FRED ORR BROWN 15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY 15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS 15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH 15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE 15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON 15
LEROY LEDFORD 15
GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. 15
*PERRY JAMES PETERSON 15
*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG 15
*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. 15
*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. 15
CHARLES LEROY RIGGS 15
*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. 15
JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. 15
*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH 15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. 15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE 15
*GRADY ANDERSON BROWN 15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN 15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS 15
*EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD 15
*EDISON MILER CURTIS 15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS 15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER 15
*GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN 15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK 15
*SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR 15
*HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON 15
NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH 15
*WILLIAM RAY LOCKHARD 15
*STACY THOMAS LUPTON 15
*JOHN FRANK MADDRY 15
HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL 15
*ALLEN GROVER POWERS 15
*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL 15
*ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY 15
*JAMES EARL WATSON 15
*EDMOND DIXON WOODY 15

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN 15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER 15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN 15
*BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON 15
*JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. 15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN 15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK 15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON 15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS 15
*LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS 15
JAMES HENRY HORNE 15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE 15
*JAMES MONROE JOINES 15
*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN 15
FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE 15
*HARVEY LEE MULKEY 15
BRADY WILSON MULLINAX 15
*MAX MYERS 15
WELDON GILBERT PEARKS 15
*CECIL MILLER PATE 15
WILLIAM MAX POLTER 15
*JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT 15
*ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS 15
JAMES ELDON SPICER 15
MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. 15
*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE 15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. 15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETE 15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER 15
*CECIL LAWRENCE HAM 15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. 15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN 15
PAUL MYERS 15
EARNEST ELTON ODOM 15
LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD 15
MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY 15
*WHILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS 15

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD 15
WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL 15

*CHARLES WESLEY BIRD 15
JOHN EDGAR BORING 15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON 15
*BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. 15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT 15
*JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON 15
*ALFRED ORMAND GOINS 15
*ALBERT VANCE HULBERT 15
*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. 15
*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK 15
*EDWARD LEE QUILLIN 15
HOOD WALDO ROOD 15
MARK CHANCELOR SWAIM 15
LUTHER HOWARD WALKER 15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS 15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT ... 15
EDWARD WESTON BELL 15
*CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL 15
*EDGAR CAROL CATON 15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX 15
*HENRY WATSON CRISP 15
*DAVID WILLIAM DARR 15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. 15
EARL ANDERS HELMS 15
*ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD ... 15
ROBERT ALEXANDER MCCALLUM 15
*WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON JR. 15
NELSON WATKINS NEWTON 15
GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER 15
*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH ... 15
*REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR 15
*ERNEST LEE SMITH 15
*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS 15
*COOLIDGE WRIGHT 15
*JAMES LLOYD HERRING 15

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY 15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN 15
*GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN .. 15
THOMS WILLIAM WHITE 15
*ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN 15
JESSE WILSON HARRIS 15
FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. 15

1975

*ARTHUR TYSON BABER 15
ALVIN EDWARD BAKER 15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY 15
HARRY JAMES COATES 15
JOHN W. DARROCK, JR. 5
*JESSE HOWARD FELTON 15
*HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN 15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE 15
*THOMAS WALTER GREENE 15
*MAX HAMILTON 15
*JAMES F. B. HOLT 15
*DAYTON JAY LANIER 15
JOHN R. LITAKER 15
*IRA OSCAR LEWIS 15
*JOHN HENRY MOSS 15
JOHN CARGILL NICOL 15
*CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER 15
*HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER 15
*THOMAS W. WOODARD 15

1976

*OSCAR VICTOR CLARKE 15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE 15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD 15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT 15
HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES 15
*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD 15
E. H. WOOD, JR. 15

1977

*JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. 15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY 15
*VERNE E. BARTLETT 15
ELBERT W. COWAN 15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. 15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL 15
*GOYN H. HUDLER 15
*JOE E. JENKINS 15
*JOHN W. JOHNSON 15
*MILLARD T. MCDANIEL 15
*CECIL J. MIZELLE 15
JAMES E. MOSTELLER 15
DEWEY W. SHELTON 15
LEON S. WALKER 15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY 15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. 15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON 15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT 15
*RICHARD HARGROVE LONG 15
BILLY FETZER LOVE 15
JAMES JULIUS SHROAT 15

1979

*HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN 15
JOE TATE BAILIFF 15
*MONROE MCCOY BOLEN 15
J. D. DECKER 15
*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM 15
GILBERT GERMAITH MATHIS 15
*JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON 15
*WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE 15
JAMES URSHEL WHITE 15

1980

*WILIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON 15
*RICHARD LEE JONES 15
EPHEY B. PRIEST 15
GERALD W. RINGLER 15

ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. 15
EDWIN R. TODD 15

1981

*FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY 15
WM. MORRISON BLACKWELDER ... 15
*DONALD EDWIN BROWN 15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN 15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON 15
JOHN R. EDWARDS 15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT 15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY 15
ROBERT COLES LOYD 15
*FRED LAWRENCE MCDOWELL 15
*JAMES HOWARD NAVEY 15
HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS 15
ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES 15

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE 15
ELWOOD EUGENE CAYTON 15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS 15
BOBBY GENE FOY 15
*C. A. HAMRICK 15
*GEORGE RICHARD HESS 15
CARL JOHN HOGUE 15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT 15
ROY R. MCDOWELL 15
NORMAN C. MILLER 15
*JAMES FRANK NIX 15
THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS 15
ROBERT GWYN SHAW 15
DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE 15
HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY 15
*EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES 15
JAMES MONROE SUTTON 15

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK 15
*WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINTON 15
FRANCIS MCMORDIE 15
WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN 15
LEE ROY THOMAS 15
EUGENE WARD WHETZEL 15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON 15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN 15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON 15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS 15
LUTHER CRADY 15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS 15
LAWRENCE VAUGHN SENN 15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL 15
CHARLES SHERER 15
*DELMON TURNER 15
JOHN THOMAS WALL 15
NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD 15
BUNN T. PHILLIPS 15
DAVID FRANKLIN MCQUEEN 15
REX ALLEN GIRTON 15
HENRY GERALD GRANT 15
JAMES BEAUFORD KISER 15
DALTON WAYNE MAYO 15
FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY 15
DONALD WAYNE RHEW 15
FRANK MOULTON WILSON 15

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS 15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL 15
EUGENE G. BROWN 15
OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN 15
DILLARD WADE LOFLEN 15

1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES 15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWEN 15
GENE MAURICE CLARK 15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH 15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT 15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON 15
WILLIAM P. HORNE 15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR. 15
ELZAVAN MARION 15
DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR. 15
RALPH VAN SHIPTON 15
CHARLES RICHARD SMITH 15
JOHN SMITH THOMPSON 15
JAMES EARL VANN 15
*JACK GRIGGS WHITE 15

1987

*JOHN EDWARD BISHOP 15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN 15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR. 15
*RALPH DAVID DUDLEY 15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN 15
HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON 15
NORMAN D. MASSENGILL 15
WILLIAM LEE RAINEY 15
*ERNEST A. REED 15
DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS 15

1988

HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS 15
DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY 15
KENNETH BOYCE LANCE 15
LANE ALAN LOVE 15
HAROLD LEON MERRITT 15
LEWIS CONLY ODOM 15
JOHN H. ROSSER 15
*WILLETT R. TILLETT 15
ROGER REECE BRYANT 15
ELMER PATTON WALDEN 15

1989

RAY ANDERSON 15
BILLY HOSTON BAREFOOT 15
ROBERT KEITH BRASWELL 15
JOE L. CANNON 15
FRED WILLARD CARTER 15
DOUGLAS M. CHASE 15
ARLEIGH GIBSON DEYTON 15
*EUGENE ARTHUR DUBOSE 15
JOHN WILLIAM FAISON, JR. 15
DENNIS RUSSELL HARRISON 15
CHARLES EDWARD HOLCOMB 15
JOHNNY EUGENE HOWELL 15
ROYAL SANFORD JARVIS 15
GERALD FRANKLIN LEE 15
RALPH MCKENZIE LEWIS 15
RICHARD DONALD LOVE 15
RAYMOND MCCURRY 15
WILLIAM KELLY MCDONALD 15
ERNEST MCKENZIE 15
LARRY MARVIN MELTON 15
JERRY LEE STAPLEFORD 15
WILLIAM BEN STOKES, JR. 15
JAMES L. WENTZ 15
DELMAS T. WILLIAMS 15

1990

LEE KYLE ALLEN 15
PAUL IRVIN BECK 15
ROY FRANKLIN COLLINS 15
ALLEN EDWARD HARDY 15
RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK 15
CLYDE LLOYD NEWTON 15
HERBERT HOVER PATE 15
REUBIN N. RICE 15
LEE E. WALLIN 15

1991

KENNETH E. BLACKWELDER 15
NORMAN GARLAND HINES 15
OTTIS R. JEFFERSON, JR. 15
*JOSEPH FREDERICK KRAPE 15
CARLIS JUNIOR MARTIN 15
HAROLD REID PHELPS 15
BROOKS FRANKLIN PHILLIPS 15
JAMES RALPH PINION 15
WINSTON A. RIDDLE 15
MAURICE C. ROZZELLE 15
STARKEY STOKES SHAW 15
ROBERT C. SPIVEY 15
TALMADGE THOMPSON 15
JAMES BATTEY WHITE 15

1992

FORREST FAIN BALL 15
ROBERT BENTON COLLINS 15
WALTER WILLIAM GRAHLING 15
HOYLE ISAAC GRUBB 15
JAMES OLIVER HARTMAN 15
HERMON JONES, JR. 15
KENNETH MIRRON MULLIS 15
SAMUEL RICHARD POLLARD 15
RALPH HEYWOOD SEIGLER 15
RALPH N. WEAVER 15
JOHNNIE R. WILLIAMS 15
JAMES VANN WILSON 15

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers 194

Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) 200

Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina 211

North Carolina Lodges Listed:
- Alphabetically by Name 222
- By Cities and Towns 226
- By Counties 229
- By Districts 231

Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed numerically) 233

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Lous Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Wiliams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 Wiliam Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 Wiliam Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 Wiliam Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	.....	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821John Adams Cameron	.....	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gilett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	Daivd W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	Daivd W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	THomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRaie	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drakes	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watsn	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwn Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo D. Heartt	William W. Wilson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wlson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1940	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953	Edwin T. Howard	Robet L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1958	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herb ert M. Foy	Wilbur I. McIver
1959	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1960	Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969	William A. Hooksd	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mils, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1992

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1978	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979	William B, Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1985	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1986	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1987	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1988	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1989	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1990	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Ray Norris	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1991	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Ray Norris	Richard G. Moore	William B. Brunk	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1992	Ray Norris	Richard G. Moore	William B. Brunk	Clifton W. Everett, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Robert P. Dudley
1993	Richard G. Moore	William B. Brunk	Clifton W. Everett, Jr.	William H. Simpson	Jerry G. Tart	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
Alabama (F. & A. M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106-0195	J. William Hudson 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A. M.)	Richard D. Bender, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	Henry T. Dunbar 2412 Lee St., Anchorage 99504
Arizona (F. & A. M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003	Leslie H. Garner Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arkansas (F. & A. M.)	James L. Weatherall, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Drive Jacksonville 28540	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076
California (F. & A. M.)	John L. Cooper, III, 1111 California St., San Francisco 94108	William R. Brunk 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)	Harry L. Lyons, 1130 Panorama, Colorado Springs 80904	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
Connecticutt (A. F. & A. M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford 06492	William K. Price, 2106 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., East Hartford
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.)	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.)	Stewart W. Miner, 5428 MacArthur Blvd. N. W., Washington 20016	E. Stansil Aldridge P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St. Suitland, Maryland 20746
Florida (F. & A. M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee 28723	George W. Lavene Stuart
Georgia (F. & A. M.)	Ted H. Hendon 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614	John H. Haddock Macon, GA
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.)	Joseph F. Hanig, 219 N. 17th St., Boise 83702-5187	Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302	Philip Drew, Rt. 6 Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert Kalb, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Kenneth W. Smith 2 B lair Dr., Normal 61761

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Indiana (F. & A. M.)	Rollin O. Simpson, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46244	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul H. Wieck, Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.)	A. Kelvin Kobler, Box 1217 Topeka 66601	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joseph R. Conway Masonic Home 40041	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr. Greensboro 27410	Thomas E. Dicken R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5 Box 415, Candler 28715	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)	John E. Anagnostis, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04101	James G. Martin, P. O. Box 32861 Charlotte 28232-2861	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)	David B. Richardson, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A. M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6 Box 248, New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A. M.)	Fred F. Bean, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210	Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia 65201	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560	Arthur A. Tesch Choteau
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.)	Dan E. Rasmussen 1630 K St., Lincoln 68508	Nathaniel C. Dean P. O. Box 351, Norwood	G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A. M.)	Valdo A. Sei, 40 W. 1st St. Suite 317, Reno 89501	W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.)	John C. Marden, 813 Beech St. Manchester 03104-3136	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Arnold B. Christiansen, Jr. HC 68 BX 60, West Ossipee 03890
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)	Raymond P. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016	Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)	Ray D. Carpenter, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125	NEW MEXICO does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
New York (F. & A. M.)	Robert C. Singer, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010	Sam A. Hennis Drawer 711, Mount Airy	Robert L. Anderson 1220 Lake Rd., Webster 14580
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Gary Beske, 201 14th Ave. North Fargo 58102	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A. M.)	David L. Dresser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)	Bob L. Ellenwood, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane Nashville 27856	William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.)	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	David R. Grissom, 600 College St., Oxford 27565	Kent Scott McArthur 520 S. College St. Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, Scottish Rite Cathedral, 2115 Broad St., Cranston 02905	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr. Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg. 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201	W. Wayne Black, Box 516, Columbus 28722	Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)	B. R. Brown P. O. Box 24216, Nashville 37202	Maurice E. Walsh 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	L. Bruce Austin 2128 Gary St., Kingsport 37660
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)	James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave. New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Utah (F. & A. M.)	Richard Leader, 650 E. S. Temple St. Salt Lake City 84102	James H. Coile 102 Dove St. Carrboro 27510	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A. M.)	Cedric L. Smith 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	John P. Stokes P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr. Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.)	Walberg Tonstad, 47 St. Helens Ave. Tacoma 98402	James W. Brewer Box 1666, Greenville	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	Camden C. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd. Greensboro 27420	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., B elle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.)	Douglas F. Krimmer 36275 Sunset Dr., Dousman 53118	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41 Lenoir	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming (A. F. & A. M.)	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459 Casper 82602	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Gordon Stuart Wright
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert E. Davies P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton L8N 3C9	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto-Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.)	Walter A. Milden, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8	David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn A Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 Eastwind Rd., Wilmington 28403	
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson O'Leary

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Quebec (H3H 2G9)	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem	Harold Allen, 1380—18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert G. Treleaven, Masonic Temple 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S49 2MI)	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., , Raleigh 27609	Stanley A. Veavie
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand Lodge of)	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London (WC2B 5AZ)	R. Pete Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	The Hon. Robert Eliot
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2, Box 790 Albemarle28001	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Crescent, Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.)	Arthur O. Hazel, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Galard C. Moore, Jr. 2524 King Arthur Dr., Monroe 28110	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhard Rd. N., Edinburgh
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259 Sydney South (2000)		W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084 Yadkinville 27055	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.)	Graham R. White, Masonic Memorial Temple, Ann St., Brisbane 4001	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr. Gastonia 28052	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	J. M. Ward, Freesmasons' Hall 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd. Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore P.O. Box 221149, Charlotte	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St. East Melbourne (3002)	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth 6004	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Jack K. Bryson, Box 14771 Greensboro 27415	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez 16 Ave. No. O-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102 Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez Managua
Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84 Panama 1, Republic of Panama	Carl McCracken, Jr., Rt. 1 Box 816, Waynesville 28786	David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Wilis Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd. Greensboro 27401	
Benito Juarez, Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico (CP 27000)	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd. Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Grand Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula, Chipas, Mexico	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara Jalisco, Mexico	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th St., Lumberton 28358	Heliodore Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	John O. Moore 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Walter Klein 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico I, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Cir. Statesville 28677	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A. M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack Rt.1, Union Mills	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hilmer Dr., Raleigh 27609	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson 31 H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	Edno Dos Santos
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro 27410	Dr. Hemano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caisa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	James S. Lofton, 824 Faulkner Raleigh 27609	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Passoa, Parahyba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St. Raleigh	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina Piaui, Brazil	Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro de Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros
RioGrande Do Sul (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Pastal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Greencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Gande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Pastal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P.O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30- cj 303, Sao Paulo, 01043
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128 Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916 Aberdeen	
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges) Nacional de Colombia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla Colombia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672 Bogota, Colombia, S. A.	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. 203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A.	Otis V. Jones, Jr. P.O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Arturo Gomez Hernandez
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Kenneth H. Sitton, Rt. 1, Box 2 Lake Toxaway 28747	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	P.O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springle 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932 Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave. Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.	Mario Martinez, Gran Secretario, Gran Logia Del Peru, Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E.Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927 Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave. Raleigh	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A. F. & A. M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem 27104	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2 B - 1000 Bruxelles	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	L. R. Thomas, Jr., Box 1467 New Bern 28560	Soren Nielsen
Finland (F. & A. M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., Winston-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge National Francaise	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	William D. Maness 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	Nat Granstein 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am Main, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr. Jacksonville 28540	Johann Brust
Greece (A. F. & A. M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Jerry L. Stapleford Box 2022, New Bern 28561	Albert Nils, Maison n° 4, L-9775 Weicherdange, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik Iceland	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani 5-Roma, Italy	Charles M. Ingram, Box 728 Kenansville 28349	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	William Francois Fluri, Gr. Tyler Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL GRONINGEN
Norway	Mas. Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Charles E. Holcomb, 3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739	Ivar Skar, Elisenbergvn. 37 N - 0265 Oslo, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Chancery, Brunngasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	W. David Ford, 500 College St., Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
ASIA			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd. Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Masonic Temple 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681 Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road Lucknow
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7 Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206 Tel Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington	Tully Steinbach, 30 Nordao St. Tel Aviv 63113
Japan (F. & A. M.)	Mori Bldg. No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3 Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105	Ralph P. Presley, 112 E. North Ridge Dr., Asheville 28804	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2 Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Phillippines (F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Phillippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nurziya Sokak Beyoglu, Istanbul	Forrest F. Ball, Box 140 Mars Hill 28754	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Edward D. Hartsell 297 Adams Blvd., Greenville 27858	Leslie E. Worms P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria
HUNGARY	H-1446, P. O. Box 395 Budapest	Ronnie Stewart, 8300 Bells Lake Rd., Apex 27502	Robert Schiller, Terez krt. 28, Budapest
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Praha 5, Hlubocepy 158 Barrandovska 14	Harry J. Stokes, Box 1913, Washington 27889	
YUGOSLAVIA	11000 Belgrad, Ohridska 16	James O. Hartman, Box 757, West Jefferson 28694	

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES

The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER	NAME	DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
1	St. John's (10)		Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Mervin E. Hogg, 5005 Lord Tennyson Dr., Wilmington, 28405	Robert R. Swope 1
2	Royal White Hart (20)		Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	Marvin E. Birdsong 2
3	St. John's (7)		New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	Ellwin Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern, 28562	Stuart C. Mallard 3
4	St. John's (11)		Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P.O. Box 1383, Kinston, 28503	Elwood O. Eubanks 4
5	Charity (2)		Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	R. Mike Bryant, P.O. Box 219, Windsor, 27983	Robert C. Castelloe 5
7	Unanimity (1)		Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	Carlton F. Jackson, 1108 N. Broad St., Edenton, 27932	James D. Carr 7
8	Phoenix (29)		Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P.O. Box 255, Fayetteville, 28302	Eugene H. Madison 8
10	Johnston-Caswell (21)		Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Samuel J. Groves, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 85-B, Warrenton, 27589	George A. Fleming 10
11	Caswell Brotherhood (34)		Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, Yanceyville, 27379	Gerald R. Vernon 11
13	St. John's (12)		Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P.O. Box 246, Kenansville, 28349	W. Randolph Smith 13
17	American George (19)		Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro, 27855	Louis R. Pearce, Jr. 17
19	Eagle (32)		Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Alfred R. Serff, 9615 N. C. Hwy 57, Rougemont, 27572	Bobby J. Collins 19
27	Statesville (52)		Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., Statesville, 28677	William P. Keller 27
31	Phalanx (42)		Charlotte	1 Tuesday	John A. Davis, 1330 Brockton Lane, Charlotte, 28226	George W. Schuette 31
32	Stokes (43)		Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., Concord, 28025	Roger H. Love 32
39	Davie (2)		Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, Ahoskie, 27910	William P. Harrell 39
40	Hiram (24)		Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph K. Transou, 7516 Old Hundred Rd., Raleigh 27613	Bruce W. Muhlheim 40
45	Liberty (50)		Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Corodon S. Fuller, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 61, Moravian Falls, 28654	Jerry L. Triplett 45
53	Hall (1)		Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 1264 So 343, Shiloh, 27974	Ben F. Burgess 53
56	King Solomon (19)		Jackson	1 Tuesday	David E. Faircloth, P.O. Box 485, Jackson, 27845	Whit S. Bridgers 56
58	Concord (18)		Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. Ray Rogister, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro, 27886	Norman O. Dickens, Jr. 58
59	Perseverance (4)		Plymouth	Every Tuesday	Harrison W. Phelps, Rt. 1, Box 293, Plymouth, 27962	Howard E. Simpson, Jr. 59
64	Kilwinning (39)		Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs., Nov.-Dec.	Harold D. Dunlap, Rt. 2, Box 361C, Wadesboro, 28170	James L. Woodburn 64
75	Widow's Son (1)		Camden	1 & 3 Thursday	Lynn H Berry, P.O. Box 33, Camden, 27921	Wilton B. Forbes, Jr. 75
76	Greensboro (36)		Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro, 27455	C. Ray Hall 76
81	Zion (7)		Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, 1851 Hwy. 58 S., Trenton, 28585	Bobby L. Meadows 81
83	LaFayette (9)		Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leon B. Wood, 311 Seminole Trail, Jacksonville, 28540	Michael F. Powell 83
84	Fellowship (27)		Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Floyd W. Stewart, P.O. Box 2134, Smithfield, 27577	Jimmy D. Hooks 84
85	Morning Star (18)		Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsup, P.O. Box 488, Nashville, 27856	Frances D. Rackley 85
90	Skewarkee (2)		Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frederick E. Oglesby, P.O. Box 1393, Williamston, 27892	Walter D. Parrish 90
91	Western Star (59)		Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joe D. Simpson, 113 Hodge St., Rutherfordton, 28139	Earl Lane 91
92	Joseph Warren (17)		Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga, 27873	James D. Galloway 92
95	Jerusalem (11)		Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P.O. Box 109, Farmville, 27828	William H. Heath 95
97	Millbrook (25)		Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leo J. Spaanbroek, Millbrook #97 P.O. Box 40756, Raleigh, 27629	Andy M. Barefoot 97
98	Hiram (15)		Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton, 28328	Lawrence E. Melson 98

99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	S. Jerry Bame, P.O. Box 842, Salisbury, 28144	Thomas M. Webb	99
102 Columbus (13)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P.O. Box 694, Pittsboro, 27312	Phillip M. Hutchinson	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry J. Stokes, Orr No. 104, P.O. Box 1913, Washington, 27889	Milton S. Brown, Jr.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 665, Hertford, 27944	Guy T. White	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P.O. Box 707, Beaufort, 28516	Roger V. Heath	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro, 27534	George E. Ayscue	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday 2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., Roxboro, 27573	Robert L. Dixon	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P.O. Box 904, Lumberton, 28359	Albert E. Andrews	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P.O. Box 123, Holly Springs, 27540	Jack T. Ellis	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson, 27893	J. Milton Best	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Kenneth B. Lance, 44 Laurel Loop, Asheville, 28806	Benjamin D. Edwards, Sr.	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P.O. Box 27, Oxford, 27565	James R. Wilson	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brian R. Hanson, Rt. 2, Box 780, Franklinton, 27525	Raymond L. Brass	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Calvin E. Williford, Rt 3, Box 337, Mt. Olive, 28365	Dwayne A. Weaver	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Wayne A. Gardner, Rt. 1, Box 134A, Eure, 27935	James L. Sanderlin	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James S. McRae, Rt. 2, Box 159B, Mt. Gilead, 27306	Wallace Snuggs	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	James D. Eddins, 259 Sheffield Ave., Randleman, 27317	Richard D. Singletary	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., 1408 Ellisboro Rd., Madison, 27025	M. Gene Lewellyn	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill, 28580	Rand W. Wade	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gene Smith, P.O. Box 671, Mocksville, 27028	Larry W. Cook	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. in Dec.	Walter F. Reid, Jr., P.O. Box 3124, Eden, 27289	Gary S. Harkey	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	George W. Vessell, P.O. Box 68, Lincolnton, 28092	Jeffrey R. Hurt	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, Rt. 2, Box 2283, Burgaw, 28425	Robert L. Boulis, Sr.	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City, 27344	Charles McLaurin	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas E. Ledford, 160 Belle Dowdle Rd., Franklin, 28734	Thomas G. Hedden	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Ralph D. Beal, Rt. 1, Box 7, Murphy, 28906	Jearold L. Stiles	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Jesse C. Moore, 702 E. Morris Circle, Dunn, 28334	Jasper L. Tart	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall	1 Tuesday	Ben J. Neal, 1544 Oak Hill Rd., Oxford, 27565	Robert W. Eason	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Ashley D. Hudson, P.O. Box 221, Oakboro, 28129	Larry T. Hatley	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currituck Dr., Sanford, 27330	William D. Watson	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	James T. Lambert, 2050 Hilderbrand Rd., Salisbury, 28144	Frank G. Hall, III	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed., & 4 Sat.	Joe D. Medlin, Jr., 4737 Rolesville Rd., Knightdale, 27545	John C. Duke	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham, 27712	Charles J. Emory	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	J. LaRoss Ketner, 1033 Wessyngton Rd., Winston-Salem, 27104	Daniel C. Roth	162
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Bruce E. Marshburn, 6932 Lake Myra Rd., Wendell, 27591	Wyatt Eason	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	William C. Zollicoffer, 157 Queensbury Rd. Winston-Salem, 27104	Stuart D. Roberts	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	Paul T. Turner, 44 Wooten Cove Rd., Weaverville, 28787	Verlin M. Battle	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Anthony R. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 515, Broadway 27505	Sherrill D. Normann, Jr.	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vernon M. Coffield, Mecklenburg No. 176, P. O. Box 23, Davidson, 28036	Leroy Robinson	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 Tuesday	James I. Maness, Rt. 2, Box 303, Carthage, 28327	W. Ward Patrick	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P.O. Box 687, Spring Hope, 27882	Larry M. Walker	187
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday, July, Aug.	Fred Lane, 732 Vestal Creek Ct., Asheboro, 27203	Juris B. Randleman	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	James H. Meares, Jr., P.O. Box 62, Fair Bluff, 28439	James K. Meares	190
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ronald D. Murdock, 2008 Scott Ct., Clayton, 27520	Robert N. Satterfield	191

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA–Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER	
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh, 27604	Myron E. Reynolds	198
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Thursday	Roy D. Jackson, 1407 Lackey St. Ext., Shelby, 28152	Charles G. Davidson.	202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., Weldon, 27890	M. T. Kelly	203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte, 28216	Francis E. Stroud	205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, R.F.D.	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn, 28334	George H. Wilson, Jr.	206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	John Julian Norosky, 320 Olive Dr., Whiteville, 28472	D. Ray Dorsett	207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, Mt. Olive No. 208 P.O. Box 48, Mount Olive, 28365	Eugene T. Ferrell, III	208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Herbert C. Lyon, 4015 Cheek Rd., Durham, 27704	Alton L. Wethington	210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville, 27360	Donald R. Holland	214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P.O. Box 215, Morganton, 28680	A. Ed Lawing	217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon.	Benton E. Jones, Sr., 2917 Barmettler St., Raleigh, 27607	Jeff D. Etheridge	218
226 Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, Olin, 28660	David A. Jacobs	226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Carl D. Blake, 240 Oak St., Henderson, 27536	Edwin W. Langston, Jr.	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P.O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount, 27803	Robert L. Rose	230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt.3	1 Monday	Larry C. Reynolds, 406 Elaine Place, Garner, 27529	Ray Cox	231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 Thursday	Gordon Parks, Rt. 1, Box 410, Lot 5, La Grange, 28551	Joseph W. Wilson	233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	Jesse G. Henline, Rt. 5, Box 146, Marion, 28752	Gordon A. Hensley, Jr.	237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrelsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100A, Cofield, 27922	William Bazemore	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P.O. Box 351, Grifton, 28530	Robert B. Midgette	243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P.O. Box 944, Monroe, 28111	Thomas E. Daniels, Jr.	244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue, 2 Tue, Dec.	William P. Lackey, 734 S. Main Ave., Newton, 28658	Robert Jarrett	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport, 28461	Jack R. Raleigh	249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville, 28681	William C. Hendren	253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P.O. Box 97, Kenly, 27542	Ted M. Sherrod	257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina, 27526	Hugh F. Lewis	258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P.O. Box 173, Hazelwood, 28738	Joel H. Setzer	259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galway Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Jerry L. Gulledge	261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	J. Howard Swanson, Hibriten No.262, P. O. Box 166, Lenoir, 28645	John D. Haigler	262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Timothy Guy Boggs, 1032 Surry Lane, Gastonia, 28054	William J. Humphries, Jr.	263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Advance, 27006	Franklin D. Snyder	265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Tearle J. Conner, 343 King St., Brevard, 28712	Boyce R. Galloway	267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Glenn D. Young, 4730 Endwell Rd., Gibsonville, 27249	Donnie Fogleman	271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Albert R. Thompson, II, 3214 So. Jim Minor Rd., Haw River, 27258	Willie F. Miller, Jr.	272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., 2205 New Salem Rd., Monroe, 28110	Edward L. Raye	276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt.3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, 3705 Green Level Rd. W, Apex, 27502	S. Russell Bray	277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	DeWitt Miller, P. O. Box 178, Rose Hill, 28458	Ralph E. Culbreth	279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, P.O. Box 282, Wake Forest, 27588	Dewarner E. Duke, Jr.	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Harold D. Coley, P.O. Box 237, China Grove, 28023	William H. Edwards	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Lawrence R. Garrett, P. O. Box 1281, Greenville, 27835	Hassell H. Bailey	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Clifford T. Pranke, 6590 Riverwood Rd., Walkertown, 27051	Gary L. Miller	289

292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, Box 116, Mars Hill, 28754	Mark A. Debruhl	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	1 Tuesday	Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville, 28787	Gary M. Chandler	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter, 27885	Jeff M. Credle	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Ernest G. Muir, P. O. Box 1149, Robersonville, 27871	James R. Carson	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Jerry G. Reavis, Rt. 1, Box 16L, Harmony, 28634	Keith Rash	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Garland L. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 104, Blounts Creek, 27814	Gary W. Sawyer	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	James R. Nelson, Sr., Rt. 4, Box 88A, Hayesville, 28904	Russell E. Murray	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Woody H. Griffin, 1921 Bernard St., Spring Lake, 28390	Steve E. Worrell	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run, 28525	Ivey E. Mills	304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, 12560 Currie Dr., Laurinburg, 28352	Michael D. Kimbrell	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford, 28376	Eddie H. Allen	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	William E. Ricks, 777 Fire Tower Rd., Elizabeth City, 27909	Walter B. Stallings	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 112 Powers Dr., Elizabeth City, 27909	Richard C. Kern, Sr.	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Frank G. Hickman, 715 Bayshore Dr., Wilmington, 28405	John S. Carey	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, 1413 Old Moore Rd., Selma, 27576	Gene A. Sullivan	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., Mount Airy, 27030	Richard R. Wagoner	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Englehard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard, 27824	Allen F. Gibbs	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P.O. Box 146, Grantsboro, 28529	Randy L. Miller	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain, 28086	Richard W. Harrelson	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	Benjamin C. Atkins, 165 Hinnant Rd., Pikeville 27863	Ira T. Thigpen	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	Cecil E. Blanton, P.O. Box 837, Hickory, 28603	John D. Crawley	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, High Point, 27261	W. Earl Barbour	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas A. Mauldin, P. O. Box 355, Richfield, 28137	Johnny W. Chestnut, Jr.	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. June, July, Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, 1512 Imperial Dr., Durham, 27712	Donnie E. Bradley	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Lawrence E. Hoyle, P. O. Box 176, Fallston, 28042	Robert M. Hoyle	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville, 28705	David Hughes	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East Laport	2 & 4 Saturday	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee, 28723	Clifford W. Cypher	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	John F. O'Shaughnessy, 102 Norman Circle, Oriental, 28571	Robert E. Powers	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Thomas W. Templeton, 412 Stadium Dr., Boone, 28607	Troy C. Perry	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	L. Jerry Ballard, 3709 Gardner Park Dr., Gastonia, 28054	Richard J. Clanton	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro, 28659	Tony E. Winebarger	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph H. Brantley, Rt. 4, Box 995, Mooresville, 28115	Charles S. Brown	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Charles B. Coker, 2110 Fernwood Dr., Shelby, 28152	Robert G. Greer	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	3 Thursday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg, 27549	Marcus J. Hurt	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, P.O. Box 191, Seaboard, 27876	John P. Spencer, Jr.	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes D. McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemburg, 28385	Harold T. Butler	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest,R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh, 27604	Elwood P. Davis, III	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City, 28043	Herbert N. James	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, 496 Harrison Cross Rd., Reidsville, 27320	Marvin E. Plummer	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Rufus W. Allison, Jr., 196 Main St., Canton, 28716	Clarence M. Trull	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	1 & 3 Mon., 3 Mon. Sept.	Clarence W. Corn, P.O. Box 11, Tuxedo, 28784	George B. Marion	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	4 Monday, 2 Monday in Dec.	Don E. Greene, P.O. Box 125, Mooresboro, 28114	Barry D. McCurry	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Ronald L .Beasley, 178 Woltz-Atkins Rd., Mount Airy, 27030	Christopher J. Mooney	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, 307-1 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, 28305	David J. Lindberry	391

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA–Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Michael J. Rivenbark, 310 Old Town Creek Rd., NE, Leland, 28451	Norwood P. Davis 395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	R. Michael Swann, Rt. 3, Box 290, Burnsville, 28714	Randall D. Ferguson 397
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph Gayden Swann, Jr., Box 445, 109 N. Church St., Old Fort, 28762	Robert J. Haskins 401
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., Siler City, 27344	Ernest McLawhorn 403
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, Jr., P.O. Box 1004, Denton, 27239	Timothy W. Miller 404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ray L. Gray, Sr. 4006 Oak St., Morehead City, 28557	Richard G. Sumner 405
407 North Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro, 28659	William H. Calloway 407
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	Willard G. Campbell, 2519 Foxwood Dr, Chapel Hill, 27514	Clyde C. Dickson, III 408
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday 2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P.O. Box 1781, Burlington, 27216	William E. Patillo, Jr. 409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey, 27807	Melton Meacomes 411
412 Henry F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford, 27565	W. Troy Preddy 412
413 James A Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue, Dec.	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr, Louisburg, 27549	McComas B. Burgess 413
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Howard T. Medlin, 208 Thompson Circle, Maxton, 28364	Eric D. Hunt 417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	John T. Babb, Rt. 1, Box 89, Woodland, 27897	Johnnie Hawks 418
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Billie R. Vestal, Rt. 3, Box 642, Yadkinville, 27055	Billy H. Steelman 420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P.O. Box 634, Sparta, 28675	Clarence A. Reinhardt 423
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy, 28906	Jerry A. Guthrie 426
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Thomas A. Childers, P.O. Box 1084, Bryson City, 28713	Roy O. Stiles, Jr. 427
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Road, Greensboro 27409	Arnold E. Dean, Sr. 428
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	James Leroy Henderson, 7128 Sound Drive, Emerald Isle, 28594	Terry L. Tatman 429
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Thurman C. Jernigan, Rt. 4, Box 51A, Benson, 27504	Merrell D. Sasser 431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	1 & 3 Tuesday	John W. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 457, Laurel Springs, 28644	Edward G. Osborne 432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	Milton R. Wiggins, 155 Wiggins Rd., Vanceboro, 28586	Scott W. Feller 433
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville, 27023	Joseph M. Sloan 434
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold N. Neely, P.O. Box 1888, Highlands, 28741	Clark N. Picklesimer 435
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star, 27356	Michael D. McLeod 437
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Mitchell B. Arrowood, 136 Old Bumpoodle Rd., Murphy, 28906	Harold Yonce 439
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, Sr., P.O. Box 48, Ramseur, 27316	Paul J. Cox 444
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Roy K. Metcalf, P.O. Box 203, Arden, 28704	Clay E. Sorrells 446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P.O. Box 635, Enfield, 27823	Kesler Askew, Jr. 447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, 10 Country Club Dr., Unit No. 27, Hazelwood 27838	Burrell J. Clark 453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 482B, State Road, 28676	Terry L. Bullin 454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 Thursday	Arthur Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., Sylva, 28779	James L. Buchanan 459
460 Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, P.O. Box 184, Henrietta, 28076	Perry J. Byers, Jr. 460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, 5216 Reid Rd., Indian Trail, 28079	Ronald W. Alley 461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy R. Eckard, P.O. Box 64, Cramerton, 28032	Christopher T. Rogers 462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point, 27966	Raymond L. Jones 463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd, Statesville, 28677	John N. Cranford, Jr. 471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Hugh Kirkpatrick Terrell, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 200, Canton, 28716	Bobby D. Littrell 472

473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington, 27292	Charles E. Smith	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 1, Box 181, St. Pauls, 28384	Robert W. Wallace, Sr.	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Randall Spain, Rt. 3, Box 232, Greenville, 27858	Eldridge H. Buck	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro, 28529	Buck H. Jones	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P.O. Box 201, Saluda, 28773	Louis R. Jensen	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Tommy Preston Holcomb, Rt. 1, Box 578, Thurmond, 28683	Morgan L. Bowers	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst, 28374	Carl J. Ferguson	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., P.O. Box 338, Lawndale, 28090	Ricky G. Garver	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square, 27869	Ronald C. Elliott	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Harold L .Moldenhauer, Box 38, Crossnore, 28616	Dudley Greene	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P.O. Box 398, Enka, 28728	Charles T. Whitten	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1214 Geneva Albright Rd., Graham, 27253	Dorsey T. Wiggins	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Gerald A. Warde, Rt. 1, Box 625, Pilot Mountain, 27041	William Hanner	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	James Chavis, Jr., Rockingham No. 495, P. O. Box 576, Rockingham, 28379	Mark Dawkins	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville, 28115	William M. Blackwelder	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246, Littleton, 27850	Wallace E. Brown	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville, 28590	Lewis B. McGlohon	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4Mon.,2 Mon., Dec.	James N. Matthews, P.O. Box 208, Butner, 27509	Charles L. Phipps	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh, 27604	Lynn S. Qualls	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Leslie W. Dean, Rt. 2, Box 267C, Red Springs, 28377	Mark A. Caskey	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, Rt 3, Box 423, Vale, 28168	Tony J. Abernathy	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, Cherryville, 28021	Walter B. Putnam, III	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Bellhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny Marvin Smith, Rt 1, Box 330, Belhaven, 27810	Roger A. Phillips, Jr.	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tues., 3 Tue-Dec.	Ralph H. Scarboro, P.O. Box 312, Bessemer City, 28016	Kevin D. Farris	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday 1 Thurs., Nov. & Dec.	Fred L. Chappelear, 403 Grimmersburg St., Farmville, 27828	Mervin Rexford	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Ronald J. Grant, Sr., 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	James W. Cook, Jr.	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P.O. Box 115, Fairfield, 27826	Vincent B. Berry	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	Carlisle N. Davis, P.O. Box 1046, Manteo, 27954	Calvin L. Sawyer	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	David C. Simmons, Rt 1, Box 229, Conway, 27820	Bryan K. Lassiter	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	3 Monday	Ralph D. Jones, P.O. Box 8, Middlesex, 27557	David E. Jordan	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson, 27893	Danny R. Johnson	527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., P.O. Box 683, Fairmont, 28340	Timothy W. Bass	528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Dewey Dale Forbes, P. O. Box 1345, Andrews, 28901	Joseph H. Williams	529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Stewart F. DeWitt, 5901 Bellechasse St., Charlotte, 28210	E. William Goodyear	530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday Nov. & Dec. 2 Thurs.	George T. Smith, 214 McDonald Ave., Hamlet, 28345	Thomas L. Ballard	532
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, 1341 Union Church Rd., Lawndale, 28090	James L. Swink	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt.1	2 Thursday	Charles E. Gurley, R.t 2, Box 732, Bostic, 28018	Thomas D. Ramsey	535
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Victor S. Sloop, 15133 Ewart Rd., Huntersville, 28078	Paul R. Crawford	538
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh L .McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro, 27405	Robert T. Thompson	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Corriher, 180 Hackett St., Salisbury, 28144	Tad M. Earnhardt	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly, 28120	Henry F. Kale, Jr.	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P.O. Box 916, Aberdeen, 28315	William J. St. Onge, Sr.	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Tuesday	Curley M. Potts, Rt. 66, Box 281B, Cullowhee 28723	G. Duaine Lusk	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro, 27403	Norman F. Hill	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy Lynn Ramsey, Rt. 1, Box 799, Spruce Pine, 28777	Danny R. Burleson	554

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA–Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER	
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, Robbins, 27325	Everette E. Lewis, Jr.	555
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ephriam F. Godwin, P.O. Box 427, Erwin, 28339	Kenneth E. Raynor	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	R. Eddie Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 454, Ararat Rd., Pilot Mountain, 27041	Ira L. Armstrong	558
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P.O. Box 111, Swannanoa, 28778	Richard C. Williams	561
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe, 28110	Richard L. Primm	562
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City, 28463	Donald F. Harrelson	563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis O. Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands, 28574	Phillip R. Mercer	564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	John McClelland, Jr., P.O. Box 774, Wendell, 27591	Richard W. DeVore	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Cayton, 103 N 2nd Ave., New Bern, 28560	Clayton E. Burch	568
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt.5	1 & 3 Monday	James A. Dobson, Jr., Rt. 11, Box 296A, Statesville, 28677	Ernest N. Sloan, Jr.	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Wilkesboro	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro, 28697	James A. Cashman	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	James H. Carmichael, P.O. Box 1794, Salisbury, 28145	Dewey R. Preslar, Jr.	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	3 Tuesday	Bobby W. Ford, 1037 Austin Chaney Rd., Wingate, 28174	Vernon A. Burns	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Beam, P.O. Box 95, Casar, 28020	Virgil W. Tallent	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F Grady, Jr., Box 86, Cove City, 28523	George N. Brown, Jr.	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Melver C. Minton, 1405 Alderman Cr., Raleigh, 27603	Leroy H. Goodwin	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P.O. Box 373, Roseboro, 28382	David P. Cannady	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel, 27812	Bobby T. Manning	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday, 3 Tues., Jul.	Kemie C. Holland, 2211 Cloverwood Ln., Gastonia, 28054	Charles W. Martin	590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 Monday	Bobby E. Sherrill, 1906 Waterplant Rd., Maiden, 28650	Zane R. Hudson	592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P.O. Box 4, Hiddenite, 28636	Emery L. Edwards	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James H. Payne, 120 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson, 28640	Gerold R. Elliott	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P.O. Box 23, Wallace, 28466	W. Bryant Henderson.	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd E. Delameter, Jr., P.O. Box 35, Riegelwood, 28456	Hugh C. Gore	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Hobert Church, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 352, Elk Park, 28622	James B. Garland	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P.O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount, 27803	Robert S. Flowers	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P.O. Box 1138, Tryon, 28782	Joe B. Breedlove, Jr.	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Dale A. Hunsucker, 220 Pinehurst Lane, Newton, 28658	J. Lawrence Bissette	606
607 Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert Edward Kinlaw, Rt. 2, Box 368V, Chadbourn, 28431	George T. Lane, Jr.	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. l, Box 212A, Zebulon, 27597	Vernon A. Hinton	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, 315 N. Rankin St., Atkinson, 28421	John K. Inman.	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Junius A. Evans, 193 Evans Farm Rd., Fremont, 27830	Woodrow W. Joyner	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt.3	1 Friday	James Kelly Hutchens, 972 Red Brush Rd., Mt. Airy, 27030	Billy G. Alderman	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, 297 Old Denning Rd., Princeton, 27569	Scott E. Boyette	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland, 28107	William A. Brooks, Jr.	618
624 John H Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 426, Henderson, 27536	J. Wayne Stegall	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr, Concord, 28027	Johnnie E. Nicholson, Jr.	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Leroy Young, 30 E. Woodrow Ave., Belmont, 28012	James C. Abernathy	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germanton, 27019	Beverly S. Southern	629
630 Francis S Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, Norlina, 27563	William B. Ellington, Jr.	630

634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	Morrice E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr., Goldsboro, 27530	Elwin A. Greene 634
637	Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P.O. Box 605, Badin, 28009	Carl P. Leonard 637
643	Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Kester K. Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum, 28369	Jesse L. Harper 643
646	Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	William M. Butler, P.O. Box 397, Bladenboro, 28320	Gregory S. Conner 646
650	John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William F. Horton, P. O. Box 19088, Asheville, 28815	Darius D. Stamey 650
654	Elberta (30)	West End	1 & 3 Tuesday	Greyard B. Lamm, P.O. Box 736, Ellerbe, 28338	William H. Dickerson 654
656	Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	C. Bradley Willis, Jr., 1007 Wakefield Rd., Greensboro, 27410	Samuel C. Post, Jr. 656
657	Keller Memorial (55)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	James F. Smith, 2485 Gold Knob Rd., Salisbury, 28146	Gary W. Hall 657
658	Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas Allen Turner, Rt. 2, Box 282, Pink Hill, 28572	David H. Cottle 658
663	Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Monday	Carl R. Patton, 175 Lake Eden Rd., Black Mountain, 28711	James N. E. Helgreen 663
664	Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P.O. Box 331, Garland, 28441	Hilburn S. Smith 664
665	West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville, 28805	Stephan S. Clark 665
667	Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 5414 Mallard Ct., Fayetteville, 28311	Freddie H. Guyton 667
668	Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., 2150 Greenleaf Dr., Gastonia, 28054	Herman L. Walls 668
669	Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Stewart Carroll Hodges, 108 Cecil Dr., Winston-Salem, 27105	Richard L. Barreau 669
670	Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Calvin L. Huffman, 7074 Knobs Landing, Connelly Springs, 28612	Stephen H. Stroupe 670
672	Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P.O. Box 368, Robbinsville, 28771	Clark J. Carringer 672
673	Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	Kenneth L. Rollins, Rt. 4, Box 74, Rutherfordton, 28139	Charles B. Duncan, Sr. 673
674	Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	George Billy Hughey, 2134 Eastchester Ridge, High Point, 27262	Hoxie D. Jones, Jr. 674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	William E. Thornton, Sr., P.O. Box 6, Washington, 27889	Henry W. Dixon 675
676	Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Charles L. Davidson, 7301 Lee Rea Rd., Charlotte, 28226	D. Windell Cunningham 676
677	Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 227, Warsaw, 28398	Jimmy O. Hardin 677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia, 27925	Wesley Spencer 678
679	Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P.O. Box 173, Fayetteville, 28302	Harry J. Dupre 679
680	Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Harold C. Ritchie, 727 Henderson Dr., Jacksonville, 28540	Richard P. Geary 680
681	Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P.O. Box 1288, High Point, 27261	Kevin P. Wood 681
683	Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow Wilson Freeze, III, 3214 Midpines Rd., Raleigh, 27606	W. G. Arnold 683
685	Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Ln., Winston-Salem, 27106	M. Grant Simmons 685
686	Angier (26)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald A. Bennett, Rt 1, Box 282, Lillington, 27546	Ronald C. McLamb 686
687	Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392-A, Durham, 27712	Alexander Winstead 687
688	Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock, 28532	Benjamin A. Lopedote, Jr. 688
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P.O. Box 207, Scotland Neck, 27874	Clyde W. Copeland, Jr. 689
690	Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville, 28677	Dallas Marlowe 690
691	Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Alvis L. McAlexander, 2154 Westfield Rd., Mount Airy, 27030	Dale E. Goins 691
692	East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., Charlotte, 28227	Kenneth D. Abernathy 692
693	Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	1 & 3 Monday	John R. Falk, 4530 Martha's Ridge Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Marvin B. Clifford 693
694	Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee G. Rumley, Sr., Gate City No. 694, P.O. Box 694, Greensboro, 27402	George H. Elrod 694
695	Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis, 28081	Daniel S. Hartis, Jr. 695
696	Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., Lexington, 27292	Mark D. Whitehead 696
697	Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner, 27509	Joseph H. Cox, Jr. 697
698	Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Leven Burrus Fulcher, Jr., P. O. Box 415, Hatteras, 27943	Charles R. Larson 698
699	Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., Asheboro, 27203	Luther D. Grantham 699
700	Friendship (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	James Andrew Martin, 6001 Morris Farm Lane, Mint Hill, 28227	Harold A. Kessler 700

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA–Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER	
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Robert J. Goad, 604 Windbluff Ct., Garner, 27529	John F. Tawney	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Richard G. Behling, 4577 Giles Ave., Sherrills Ford, 28673	William A. Floyd	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Charles A. Burris, 917 North 6th St., Albemarle, 28001	Richard K. Myers	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Charles W. Morrison, 637 Eastwood Dr., Gastonia, 28054	Ralph E. Smith	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray H. Early, Jr., 305 Cherry Lane, Kinston, 28501	Willard E. Hardy	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15B, Newport, 28570	Alan R. Sherman	706
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem, 27106	Graham W. Pervier	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin Williams Congleton P. O. Box 214, Stokes, 27884	Phillip D. Ward	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P.O. Box 816, Conover, 28613	Harry D. Franks	710
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	David Clifton Hendrix, 3508 Milhaven Rd., Winston-Salem, 27106	Calvin L. McClamrock	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville, 27284	Richard T. Westmoreland	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel Paul Wetherington, 922 Raleigh Rd., Wilson, 27893	Troy G. Matthews	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P.O. Box 286, Stanley, 28164	Leonard L. Lewis	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P.O. Box 193, Liberty, 27298	Ira E. Holmes	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Thane R. Black	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Don S. Helzer, 410 Sprintime Dr., Greensboro, 27409	Archie J. Anderson	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Eugene P. Sams, Rt. 3, Box 884, Burnsville, 28714	Bryan T. Peterson	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel L. Morris, P.O. Box 4, Troy, 27371	Robert I. Hall	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tues. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P.O. Box 583, Columbus, 28722	Tony L. Grigg	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Gregory W. Faggart, P.O. Box 251, Concord, 28026	Thomas R. Mann	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	John Robert Black, 734 Westbrook Dr., Burlington 27215	Stephen C. Harris	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P.O. Box 1471, King, 27021	John R. Marshall	722
723 Winton (2)	Winston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P.O. Box 434, Winton, 27986	Curtis J. Eure	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Byas C. Lamb, Jr., 285 Antioch Rd., New Bern, 28560	Raymond T. Smith	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern, 28560	Herbert L. Coombs	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Richard C. Burgess, 12218 Windy Wood Ct., Charlotte, 28273	Jerry W. Furr	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P.O. Box 128, Shallotte, 28459	Perry H. Sellers	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	2 Saturday	James J. Delargy, Jr., 242 Pokeberry Trail, Concord, 28025	Angus W. Mercer	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount, 27801	Bruce A. Bulluck	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	James Hay, Rt. 1, Box 197 1/2, Stedman, 28391	Francis Singletary	730
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, Fayetteville, 28301	Floyd S. Dawson	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P.O. Box 247, Jamestown, 27282	Roland B. Lawrimore, Jr.	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P.O. Box 56, Holly Ridge, 28445	Marty G. Twiford	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, 1607 Oaklawn Avenue, Greenville, 27858	John L. Arrowood	734
735 James B Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Millbrook Rd., Raleigh, 27609	Gerald C. Letterman	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Yarnall, Sr., 317 Starling St., Jacksonville, 28540	Bobby J. Kitchen	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt.4	1 Monday	Thomas W. Moxley, P. O. Box 19304, Charlotte, 28219	W. Paul Smith, Jr.	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte, 28214	William F. Navy	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	Lloyd M. Cochran, Jr., 5801 Rocky River Rd., Charlotte, 28215	Kenneth C. Robinson	739
740 Charles B Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St, Raleigh, 27603	Ronald D. Wellman	740

741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Charlie N. Goodwin, Rt. 3, Box 903, Beaufort, 28516	James M. Davis	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte, 28227	Theodore H. Morris, Jr.	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh, 27610	Fred M. Dean	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Donald F. Rhom, 811 Pleasant Dr., Shelby, 28150	Fredrick S. Brown	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	John W. Faison, 1004 Brucemont Ave., Garner, 27529	Wallace G. Johnson	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	James O. Blythe, Jr., 4004 Springbrook Dr., Greensboro, 27407	Timothy L. Johnson	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Sigma V. Willis, P.O. Box 389, Ocracoke, 27960	Thomas J. Hutcherson	747
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Peter Arkwright, 3507 Reid Cir., Monroe, 28112	William W. Reeder	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P.O. Box 11677, Durham, 27703	James T. Smith	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P.O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem, 27116	Herbert L. Blankenship	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27127	Robert L. Bowden	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	4 Tuesday	William E. Jones, Jr., 219 The Cape Blvd., Wilmington, 28412	Rolf Pedersen	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh, 27606	Jim Hemphill	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Frederick P. Wood, P. O. Box 365, Clemmons, 27012	William E. Allen	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Mon., 1 Mon. Dec.	Marvin F. Asbill, 404 Woodcliff Dr., Fayetteville, 28311	Donald G. Lucas	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 3469 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver, 28037	Michael E. Yates	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach, 28465	John G. McDonald	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	William T. Crump, 8514 Timbercrest Circle, Charlotte, 28226	Archie R. Inman	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P.O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)
LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:
2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia 674
Adoniram 149
Advance 710
Albemarle 703
Allen-Graham 695
American George 17
Andrew Jackson 576
Andrews 529
Angier 686
Apex 584
Ararat 558
Archer 165
Ashe 594
Asheboro 699
Ashler 373
Atkinson 612
Atlantic 294
Aurora 300
Ayden 498
Bailey 411
Bakersville 357
Bald Creek 397
Balfour 188
Bayboro 331
Beaver Dam 276
Belhaven 509
Belmont 627
Berne 724
Bethel 589
Beulaville 658
Biltmore 446
Bingham 272
Biscoe 437
Blackmer 127, 170
Black Mountain 663
Bladen 646
Blue Ridge 435
Buffalo 172
Bula 409
Burlington 721
Burnsville 717
Bush Hill 732
Butner 697
Cabarrus 720
Campbell 374
Camp Call 534
Cannon Memorial 626
Cape Hatteras 698
Carthage 181
Cary 198
Casar 579
Caswell Brotherhood 11
Catawba 248
Catawba Valley 217
Central Cross 187
Chadbourn 607
Charity 5
Charles B. Newcomb 740
Charles M. Setzer 693
Cherokee 146
Cherry Point 688
Cherryville 505
Clay 301
Clemmons 755
Clifford Duell 756
Cliffside 460
Clyde 453
Cleveland 202
Coharie 379
Columbus 102
Concord 58
Conover 709
Cookville 502
Copeland 390
Corinthian 230, 542
Cranberry 598
Creasy Proctor 679
Creedmoor 499
Crissie Wright 741
Crown Point 708
Currituck 463
Dan River 129
Davie 39
Denton 404
Denver 757
Derita 715
Dillsboro 459
Doric 568
Dunn's Rock 267
Durham 352
Eagle 19
East Gate 692
East Laporte 358
Elberta 654
Elise 555
Elkin 454
Enfield 447
Eno 210
Enterprise 752
Eureka 283, 317
Excelsior 261
Fair Bluff 190
Fairfield 520
Fairmont 528
Fairview 339
Fallston 356
Farmington 265
Farmville 517
Federal Point 753
Fellowship 84, 687
Forest City 381
Forsyth 707

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Francis S. Packard 630
Franklin 109
Franklinton 123
French Broad 292
Friendshp 700
Fulton 99
Fuquay 258
Garland 664
Garner 701
Gaston 263
Gastonia 369
Gate City 694
Gatesville 126
Glenville 51
Goldsboro 634
Granite 191, 322
Grantham 725
Granville 380
Grassy Knob 471
Green Level 277
Greensboro 76
Greenville 284
Grifton 243
Grimesland 475
Guilford 656
Hall 53
Hamlet 532
Hanks 128
Harmon 420
Harmony 299, 340
Henderson 229
Henry F. Grainger 412
Hibriten 262
Hickory 343
Hiram 40, 98, 716
Holland Memorial 668
Hollis 535
Holly Springs 115
Hominy 491
Home 613
Horse Creek 719
Ionic 583
James A. Johnson 413
James B. Green 735
James K. Polk 759
Jefferson Penn 384
Jeff L. Nelson 605
Jerusalem 95
J. J. Crowder 743
John A. Nichols 650
John Huske Anderson 731
John H. Mills 624
Johnston-Caswell 10
Joppa 401, 530
Joseph Warren 92
Junaluskee 145
Kedron 387
Keller Memorial 657
Kenly 257
Kernersville 669
Keystone 726
Kilwinning 64
King 722
King Solomon 56, 138, 704
Knap of Reeds 158
LaFayette 83
Laurinburg 305
Lawndale 486
Leaksville 136
Lebanon 207, 391
Lee 253
Lenoir 233
Lexington 473
Liberty 45, 714
Lillington 302
Lincoln 137
Linville 489
Long Creek 205
Lovelady 670
Lowell 590
Lucama 527
Maiden 592
Manteo 521
Marble Springs 439
Masters 754
Marietta 444
Mattamuskeet 328
Matthews 461
Maxton 417
Meadow Branch 578
Mecklenburg 176
Memorial 696
Meridian 728
Millbrook 97
Mill Creek 125
Mingo 206
Mint Hill 742
Mocksville 134
Monroe 244
Montgomery 426
Mooresboro 388
Mooresville 496
Morning Star 85
Mount Hermon 118
Mount Holly 544
Mount Lebanon 117
Mount Moriah 690
Mount Olive 208
Mount Pleasant 573
Mount Vernon 143, 359
Mystic Tie 237
Neil S. Stewart 556

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Newel 739
New Lebanon 314
Newport 706
New River 736
North Wilkesboro 407
Numa F. Reid 344
Oak Grove 750
Oak Island 758
Ocean 405
Oconee 427
Ocracoke 747
Old Town 751
Olin 226
Orient 395
Orr 104
Oxford 122
Palmyra 147
Pee Dee 150
Pendleton 524
Perquimans 106
Perseverance 59
Person 113
Phalanx 31
Phoenix 8
Piedmont 681, 711
Pigeon River 386
Pilot 493
Piney Creek 432
Pioneer 685
Pleasant Hill 304
Potecasi 418
P. P. Turner 746
Proctorville 643
Providence 678
Pythagoras 249
Queen City 602
Radiance 132
Raeford 306
Rainbow 479
Raleigh 500
Red Springs 501
Rehoboth 279
Relief 431
Renfro 691
Revolution 552
Richard Caswell 705
Richlands 564
Rich Square 488
Riverside 606
Roanoke 203
Robbinsville 672
Rockingham 495
Rodgers 525
Rolesville 683
Roman Eagle 550
Roseboro 585
Round Peak 616
Royal White Hart 2
Salem 289
Saluda 482
Sanford 151
Scotch Ireland 154
Scotland Neck 689
Seaboard 378
Sea Side 429
Selma 320
Semper Fidelis 680
Shallotte 727
Shelby 744
Siler City 403
Skewarkee 90
Snow 363
Snow Creek 571
Sonoma 472
Southern Pines 484
South Fork 462
Sparta 423
Spencer 543
Spindale 673
St. Alban 114
St. Andrew 702
St. John's 1, 3, 4, 13
Stanley 713
Stanly 348
State Line 375
Statesville 27
Stedman 730
Steele Creek 737
Stokes 32
Stokesdale 428
Stonewall 296
Stony Point 593
St. Patrick's 617
St. Paul's 474
Stump Sound 733
Swannanoa 561
Tabasco 271
Tabor 563
Temple 676
Thomas M. Holt 492
Thomasville 214
Traphill 483
Troy 718
Truth 749
Twin County 729
Unanimity 7
Union 618
University 408
Vance 293
Vanceboro 433
Vandora 745
Vesper 554

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Waccamaw 596
Wake Forest 282
Walnut Cove 629
Warsaw 677
Washington 675
Waxhaw 562
Wayne 112
Waynesville 259
Wendell 565
West Asheville 665
West Bend 434
West Gate 738
Western Star 91
Whetstone 515
White Stone 155
Wiccacon 240
Widow's Son 75, 519
William G. Hill 218
William Pitt 734
Williams 538
William T. Bain 231
Wilmington 319
Wilson 712
Winston 167
Winton 723
Yadkin 162
Yadkin Falls 637
Youngsville 377
Zebulon 609
Zion 81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen 550
Advance 710
Ahoskie 39
Albemarle 348, 703
Andrews 529
Angier 686
Apex 584
Apex, Rt. 3 277
Arapahoe 479
Ararat 558
Arcadia 752
Archdale 732
Asheboro 188, 699
Asheville 188, 446, 650, 665
Atkinson 612
Aurora 300
Ayden 498
Badin 637
Bahama 158
Bailey 411
Bakersville 357
Bayboro 331
Beaufort 109
Beulaville 658
Belhaven 509
Belmont 627
Benson 431
Bessemer City 515
Bethel 589
Biscoe 437
Black Mountain 663
Bonlee 143
Boone 363
Brevard 267
Bryson City 427
Burgaw 138
Burlington 409, 721
Burnsville 717
Butner 697
Buxton 698
Camden 75
Candler 491
Canton 386
Canton, Rt. 2 472
Carthage 181
Cary 198
Casar 579
Catawba 606
Chadbourn 607
Chapel Hill 408
Charlotte 31, 261, 530, 676, 692 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 738
Carolina Beach 753
Charlotte, R.F.D. 737
Cherryville 505
China Grove 283
Clayton 191
Clemmons 755
Cleveland 154
Cliffside 460
Clinton 98
Clyde 453
Coinjock 463
Columbia 678
Columbus 719
Concord 32, 720
Conover 709
Cornelius 538
Cornwall 149
Cove City 583
Cramerton 462
Creedmoor 499
Dallas 263
Davidson 176
Deep Gap 373
Deep Run 304
Denver 757
Dobson, Rt. 2 390
Dunn 147
Dunn, R. F. D. 206
Durham 210, 352, 687, 750
East LaPort 358
Edenton 7
Elizabeth City 317
Elizabethtown 646
Elkin 454
Elk Park 598
Enfield 447
Engelhard 328
Epsom 624
Erwin 556
Fair Bluff 190
Fairfield 520
Fairmont 528
Fallston 356
Farmington 265
Farmville 517
Fayetteville 8, 679, 731, 756
Forest City 381
Franklin 145
Franklinton 123
Franklinville 128
Fremont 613
Fuquay-Varina 258
Garland 664
Garner 701, 745
Gastonia 369, 668, 704
Gatesville 126
Gibsonville 271
Glenville 551
Goldsboro 112, 634
Graham 492

North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)

Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern) 725
Greensboro 76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
Greenville 284, 708, 734
Grifton 243
Grimesland 475
Grover 375
Halifax 2
Hamlet 532
Harmony 299
Harrellsville 240
Havelock 688
Hayesville 301
Henderson 229
Hendersonville 387
Henry, Near 502
Hertford 106
Hickory 343
Highlands 435
High Point 344, 674, 681, 716
Hillsborough 19
Hollis 535
Holly Springs 115
Hookerton 95
Hope Mills 391
Huntersville 205
Jackson 56
Jacksonville 83, 680, 736
Kannapolis 626, 695
Kenansville 13
Kenly 257
Kernersville 669
King 722
Kings Mountain 339
Kinston 4, 705
LaGrange 233
Laurinburg 305
Lawndale 486
Leaksville 136
Lenoir 262
Lewisville 434
Lexington 473, 696
Liberty 714
Lillington 302
Lincolnton 137
Littleton 497
Long Beach 758
Louisburg 413
Lowell 590
Lucama 527
Lumberton 114
Madison 129
Maiden 592
Manteo 521
Marble 439
Marion 237
Marshall 292
Marshville 276
Matthews 461
Maxton 417
Mebane 272
Middlesex 525
Midland 618
Mint Hill 742
Mocksville 134
Monroe 244, 749
Mooresboro 388
Mooresville 496
Morehead City 405
Morganton 217
Mount Airy 322, 691
Mount Airy, Rt. 3 616
Mount Gilead 127
Mount Holly 544
Mount Olive 208
Murfreesboro 17
Murphy 146
Nashville 85
New Bern 3, 568, 724
Newell 739
Newland 489
Newport 706
Newton 248
Newton Grove 125
Norlina 630
North Wilkesboro 407
Norwood 150
Ocracoke 747
Old Fort 401
Olin 226
Oriental 359
Oxford 122
Oxford, Rt. 5 412
Pendleton 524
Pikeville 340
Pilot Mountain 493
Pineville 759
Piney Creek 432
Potecasi 418
Pittsboro 102
Plymouth 59
Princeton 617
Proctorville 643
Raeford 306
Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
Raleigh, Rt. 3 231
Raleigh, Rt. 4 740
Ramseur 444
Ranger 426
Red Springs 501
Reidsville 384
Richlands 564

North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)

Rich Square 488
Riegelwood 596
Roanoke Rapids 519
Robbins 555
Robbinsville 672
Robersonville 296
Rockingham 495
Rockwell 657
Rocky Mount 230, 602, 729
Rolesville 683
Roseboro 585
Rose Hill 279
Roxboro 113
Rutherfordton 91
St. Paul's 474
Salemburg 379
Salisbury 99, 576
Saluda 482
Sanford 151, 172
Scotland Neck 689
Seaboard 378
Selma 320
Shallotte 727
Shawboro, Star Route 53
Shelby 202, 744
Shelby, Rt. 5 534
Siler City 403
Smithfield 84
Smyrna 741
Sneads Ferry 733
Snow Hill 132
Southern Pines 484
South Mills 314
Southport 249
Sparta 423
Spencer 543
Spindale 673
Spring Hpe, Rt. 2 187
Spring Lake 667
Spruce Pine 554
Stanley 713
Stantonsburg 92
Statesville 27, 690
Statesville, Rt. 5 571
Stedman 730
Stocksville 293
Stokesdale 428
Stony Point 593
Swannanoa 561
Swanquarter 294
Swansboro 429
Swiss 397
Sylva 459
Tabor City 563
Tarboro 58
Taylorsville 253
Thomasville 214
Trap Hill 483
Trenton 81
Troutman 374
Troy 718
Tryon 605
Union Grove 471
Valdese 670
Vanceboro 433
Wadesboro 64
Wakefield 155
Wake Forest 282
Wake Forest, Rt. 3 380
Wallace 595
Walnut Cove 629
Warrenton 10
Warsaw 677
Washington 104, 675
Waxhaw 562
Waynesville 259
Weaverville 170
Weldon 203
Wendell 565
West End 654
West Jefferson 594
Whiteville 207
Wilkesboro 45
Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 573
Williamston 90
Wilmington 1, 319, 395
Wilson 117, 712
Windsor 5
Wingate 578
Winston-Salem 167, 289, 685 711, 751
Winton 723
Yadkinville 162
Yadkinville, Rt. 3 420
Yanceyville 11
Youngsville 377
Zebulon 609
Zebulon, Rt. 1 165

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance 272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander 253, 593
3. Alleghany 423, 432
4. Anson 64
5. Ashe 594
6. Avery 489, 598
7. Beaufort 104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie 5
9. Bladen 646
10. Brunswick 249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe 118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke 217, 670
13. Cabarrus 32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell 262
15. Camden 75, 314
16. Carteret 109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell 11
18. Catawba 248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham 102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee 146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan 7
22. Clay 301
23. Cleveland 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus 190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven 3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland 8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck 53, 463
28. Dare 521, 698
29. Davidson 214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie 134, 265, 710
31. Duplin 13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham 158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe 58
34. Forsyth 167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin 123, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
36. Gaston 263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates 126
38. Graham 672
39. Granville 122, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene 95, 132
41. Guilford 76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax 2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett 147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood 259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson 387
46. Hertford 17, 39, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke 306
48. Hyde 294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell 27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson 358, 459, 551
51. Johnston 84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones 81
53. Lee 151, 172
54. Lenoir 4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln 137, 757
56. Macon 145, 435
57. Madison 292

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

58. Martin 90, 296
60. Mecklenburg 31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell 357, 554
62. Montgomery 127, 437, 718
63. Moore 181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash 85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 602, 729
65. New Hanover 1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow 83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange 19, 408
69. Pamlico 331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank 317
71. Pender 138, 612
72. Perquimans 106
73. Person 113
74. Pitt 243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk 482, 605, 719
76. Randolph 128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond ..... 495, 532\
78. Robeson 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham 129, 136, 384
80. Rowan 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford 91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland 305
84. Stanly 150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes 629, 722
86. Surry 322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain 427
88. Transylvania 267
89. Tyrrell 678
90. Union 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance 229
92. Wake 40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren 10, 630
94. Washington 59
95. Watauga 363, 373
96. Wayne 112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes 45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson 92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin 162, 420
100. Yancey 397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1. ..... 7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2. ..... 5, 39, 90, 240, 723
3. ..... 328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4. ..... 59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5. ..... 243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6. ..... 300, 331, 359, 479
7. ..... 3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8. ..... 109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9. ..... 83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10. ..... 1, 138, 249, 319 395, 612, 753, 758
11. ..... 4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12. ..... 13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13. ..... 190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14. ..... 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15. ..... 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16. ..... 112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17. ..... 92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 712
18. ..... 58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19. ..... 17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20. ..... 2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21. ..... 10, 229, 624, 630
22. ..... 282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23. ..... 155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24. ..... 40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25. ..... 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26. ..... 115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27. ..... 84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28. ..... 147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29. ..... 8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30. ..... 305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31. ..... 102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32. ..... 19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33. ..... 113, 122, 149, 412, 499, 697
34. ..... 11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35. ..... 129, 136, 384, 629
36. ..... 76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37. ..... 128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38. ..... 127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39. ..... 64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40. ..... 176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41. ..... 461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42. ..... 31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43. ..... 32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44. ..... 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45. ..... 214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46. ..... 167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47. ..... 322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48. ..... 134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49. ..... 363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50. ..... 45, 407, 483, 573
51. ..... 226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52. ..... 27, 374, 496, 690
53. ..... 137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54. ..... 462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55. ..... 263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56. ..... 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57. ..... 217, 262, 343, 502, 670

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

58. ..... 357, 489, 54, 598
59. ..... 91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. ..... 267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. ..... 118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. ..... 170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. ..... 259, 386, 453, 472
64. ..... 145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. ..... 146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
1	St. John's	10	5	8	8	5	3	0	0	15	5	9	552	539	-13	0	20	100.00	35.00	0.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	20	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	62	2	0	0	50.00	25.00	10.00	2
3	St. John's	7	8	5	7	7	2	0	0	5	0	6	302	307	5	0	8	50.00	30.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	11	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	2	7	244	237	-7	1	8	50.00	40.00	0.00	4
5	Charity	2	4	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	84	86	2	0	6	50.00	20.00	3.00	5
7	Unanimity	1	2	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	149	145	-4	0	0	75.00	25.00	0.00	7
8	Phoenix	29	11	12	12	2	0	0	0	7	4	10	435	428	-7	0	14	100.00	35.00	5.00	8
10	Johnston Caswell	21	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	61	59	-2	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	10
11	Caswell Brotherhood	34	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	128	125	-3	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	11
13	St. John's	12	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	96	94	-2	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	13
17	American George	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	94	92	-2	1	3	60.00	35.00	3.50	17
19	Eagle	32	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	6	173	166	-7	0	8	75.00	25.00	0.00	19
27	Statesville	52	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	3	1	3	201	199	-2	0	9	60.00	40.00	0.00	27
31	Phalanx	42	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	15	0	6	270	250	-20	0	11	100.00	35.00	0.00	31
32	Stokes	43	4	3	3	0	4	1	0	7	0	9	348	338	-10	3	8	75.00	25.00	0.00	32
39	Davie	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	28	27	-1	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	39
40	Hiram	25	4	5	5	3	1	0	0	20	4	17	461	429	-32	0	12	75.00	45.00	4.50	40
45	Liberty	50	9	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	144	142	-2	0	5	100.00	50.00	10.00	45
53	Hall	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	117	118	1	2	7	100.00	45.00	0.00	53
56	King Solomon	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	39	-1	0	1	20.00	50.00	0.00	56
58	Concord	18	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	9	161	153	-8	0	3	100.00	36.00	36.00	58
59	Perseverance	4	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	193	191	-2	0	4	50.00	35.00	0.00	59
64	Kilwinning	39	3	3	3	1	3	0	0	9	2	8	196	184	-12	2	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	64
75	Widow's Son	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	83	83	0	0	2	100.00	20.00	0.00	75
76	Greensboro	36	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	9	338	324	-14	0	10	75.00	35.00	0.00	76
81	Zion	7	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	130	135	5	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	81
83	LaFayette	9	5	7	7	1	4	0	0	10	1	1	339	339	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	83

84	Fellowship	27	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	181	175	-6	0	5	75.00	50.00	20.00	84
85	Morning Star	18	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	6	111	107	-4	0	4	50.00	40.00	40.00	85
90	Skewarkee	2	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	170	166	-4	0	5	75.00	18.00	0.00	90
91	Western Star	59	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	101	101	0	0	0	100.00	40.00	0.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	17	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	57	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	92
95	Jerusalem	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	51	49	-2	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	95
97	Millbrook	25	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	213	209	-4	1	3	75.00	45.00	5.00	97
98	Hiram	15	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	238	243	5	0	7	50.00	35.00	3.50	98
99	Fulton	44	4	5	5	0	1	0	0	4	4	10	278	266	-12	0	13	75.00	50.00	0.00	99
102	Columbus	13	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	87	83	-4	1	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	102
104	Orr	4	8	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	200	199	-1	1	3	50.00	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	131	129	-2	0	3	75.00	15.00	5.00	106
109	Franklin	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	15	362	348	-14	5	14	100.00	35.00	10.00	109
112	Wayne	16	3	2	2	1	3	0	0	2	6	7	366	357	-9	3	9	75.00	35.00	0.00	112
113	Person	33	3	1	1	2	2	0	0	4	2	5	127	121	-6	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	113
114	St Alban's	14	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	299	297	-2	0	7	100.00	35.00	0.00	114
115	Holly Springs	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	38	-1	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon	17	7	5	3	3	1	0	0	2	0	7	172	170	-2	0	2	100.00	30.00	0.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	61	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	11	304	285	-19	0	16	60.00	40.00	0.00	118
122	Oxford	33	8	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	240	234	-6	0	10	100.00	25.00	0.00	122
123	Franklinton	22	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	82	81	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	123
125	Mill Creek	15	4	4	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	124	122	-2	0	1	75.00	35.00	15.00	125
126	Gatesville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	116	115	-1	0	2	50.00	20.00	0.00	126
127	Blackmer	38	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	129	0	0	1	85.00	35.00	0.00	127
128	Hanks	37	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	63	3	0	1	100.00	25.00	0.00	128
129	Dan River	35	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	146	148	2	1	2	100.00	40.00	0.00	129
132	Radiance	11	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	69	0	0	4	50.00	30.00	0.00	132
134	Mocksville	48	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	6	159	150	-9	0	5	100.00	35.00	0.00	134
136	Leaksville	35	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	229	222	-7	0	4	125.00	35.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln	53	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	4	264	262	-2	3	6	100.00	20.00	0.00	137
138	King Solomon	10	6	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	109	111	2	2	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	31	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	65	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	143
145	Junaluskee	64	9	8	8	4	1	0	0	9	3	7	256	250	-6	2	14	125.00	45.00	65.00	145
146	Cherokee	65	2	2	2	3	7	0	0	9	1	6	163	159	-4	2	1	60.00	30.00	0.00	146
147	Palmyra	28	4	4	5	1	5	0	0	11	2	7	332	323	-9	4	13	100.00	50.00	30.00	147
149	Adoniram	33	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	36	36	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	0.00	149

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
150	Pee Dee	38	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	86	83	-3	0	0	50.00	45.00	0.00	150
151	Sanford	31	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	161	165	4	1	4	50.00	45.00	0.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	44	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	107	2	0	5	75.00	30.00	0.00	154
155	White Stone	23	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	143	139	-4	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	32	9	9	10	4	0	0	0	1	0	4	112	121	9	0	1	100.00	25.00	10.00	158
162	Yadkin	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	168	163	-5	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	162
165	Archer	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	165
167	Winston	46	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	8	263	254	-9	0	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	167
170	Blackmer	62	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	135	139	4	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	170
171	Colerain	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	41	-1	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	171
172	Buffalo	31	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	210	209	-1	0	5	50.00	40.00	0.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	40	5	3	3	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	104	102	-2	0	1	100.00	25.00	0.00	176
181	Carthage	31	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	68	66	-2	0	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	181
187	Central Cross	18	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	86	86	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	187
188	Balfour	37	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	138	132	-6	0	3	50.00	30.00	0.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	13	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	40	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	190
191	Granite	27	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	86	87	1	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	191
198	Cary	26	5	5	4	2	0	0	0	5	4	6	305	296	-9	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	198
202	Cleveland	56	5	5	3	3	2	0	0	8	1	9	373	363	-10	0	15	75.00	40.00	0.00	202
203	Roanoke	20	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	45	46	1	0	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	203
205	Long Creek	42	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	2	4	9	395	388	-7	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	205
206	Mingo	15	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	110	2	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	206
207	Lebanon	13	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	154	154	0	0	5	100.00	35.00	0.00	207
208	Mount Olive	16	6	9	7	4	1	0	0	6	0	5	146	147	1	3	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	208
210	Eno	32	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	237	233	-4	0	10	100.00	25.00	10.00	210
214	Thomasville	45	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	3	1	9	258	250	-8	2	4	100.00	35.00	10.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	57	3	5	2	5	0	0	0	4	1	8	282	276	-6	1	6	125.00	55.00	25.00	217

218	William G. Hill	25	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	11	372	362	-10	0	12	75.00	45.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	51	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	59	59	0	0	1	65.00	30.00	0.00	226
229	Henderson	21	4	4	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	198	196	-2	1	11	100.00	40.00	0.00	229
230	Corinthian	18	4	5	4	0	3	0	0	4	6	14	269	252	-17	0	10	50.00	40.00	0.00	230
231	William T. Bain	24	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	104	102	-2	0	0	75.00	25.00	0.00	231
233	Lenoir	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	51	47	-4	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	233
237	Mystic Tie	59	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	189	185	-4	0	4	75.00	36.00	5.00	237
240	Wiccacon	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	32	-1	0	2	50.00	15.00	0.00	240
243	Grifton	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	112	108	-4	3	3	75.00	40.00	0.00	243
244	Monroe	39	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	7	4	11	369	350	-19	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	244
248	Catawba	53	2	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	145	149	4	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	248
249	Pythagoras	10	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	132	130	-2	0	4	150.00	40.00	0.00	249
253	Lee	51	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	115	117	2	0	2	65.00	40.00	0.00	253
257	Kenly	27	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	66	-1	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	257
258	Fuquay	26	5	6	6	5	2	0	0	3	0	2	139	147	8	0	1	75.00	25.00	0.00	258
259	Waynesville	63	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	4	229	218	-11	0	8	75.00	25.00	0.00	259
261	Excelsior	40	7	5	5	1	8	0	0	25	3	16	624	594	-30	0	18	100.00	25.00	0.00	261
262	Hibriten	57	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	6	1	13	389	374	-15	1	8	100.00	40.00	6.00	262
263	Gaston	55	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	10	0	4	175	164	-11	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	263
265	Farmington	48	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	90	89	-1	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock	60	5	4	4	5	0	0	0	4	2	11	271	263	-8	0	7	125.00	40.00	0.00	267
271	Tabasco	34	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	80	77	-3	0	1	75.00	20.00	0.00	271
272	Bingham	34	2	5	6	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	163	162	-1	0	3	150.00	40.00	6.00	272
276	Beaver Dam	39	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	117	121	4	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	276
277	Green Level	26	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	69	4	0	3	50.00	35.00	5.00	277
279	Rehoboth	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	49	44	-5	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	279
282	Wake Forest	22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	106	-1	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	282
283	Eureka	44	9	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	192	194	2	1	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	283
284	Greenville	5	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	11	197	188	-9	0	10	50.00	35.00	0.00	284
289	Salem	46	9	7	7	0	0	0	0	11	2	12	565	547	-18	0	10	75.00	40.00	0.00	289
292	French Broad	62	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	195	193	-2	0	4	50.00	15.00	0.00	292
293	Vance	62	4	5	5	3	2	0	0	0	1	5	155	159	4	0	2	100.00	35.00	10.00	293
294	Atlantic	4	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	46	44	-2	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	294
296	Stonewall	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	99	-1	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	296
299	Harmony	51	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	57	-1	0	6	50.00	25.00	0.00	299
300	Aurora	6	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	61	62	1	1	0	60.00	30.00	0.00	300

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
301	Clay	65	1	1	1	7	0	0	0	4	3	5	246	242	-4	1	7	50.00	35.00	0.00	301
302	Lillington	28	8	9	7	3	1	1	0	3	2	5	231	231	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	0.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill	11	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	174	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	304
305	Laurinburg	30	2	5	4	0	1	0	0	4	4	4	163	156	-7	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	305
306	Raeford	30	8	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	4	136	137	1	1	3	75.00	40.00	7.50	306
314	New Lebanon	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	101	100	-1	0	4	85.00	35.00	0.00	314
317	Eureka	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	11	364	351	-13	5	16	100.00	35.00	0.00	317
319	Wilmington	10	9	6	6	5	3	1	0	6	3	13	421	412	-9	4	6	100.00	35.00	0.00	319
320	Selma	27	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	118	117	-1	0	3	100.00	40.00	0.00	320
322	Granite	47	6	7	7	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	232	236	4	0	14	100.00	20.00	0.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	51	2	0	1	75.00	40.00	25.00	328
331	Bayboro	6	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	4	111	105	-6	0	3	50.00	40.00	0.00	331
339	Fairview	56	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	5	0	6	289	286	-3	1	2	100.00	25.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony	16	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	87	87	0	1	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	340
343	Hickory	57	10	10	10	0	2	0	0	9	4	7	470	462	-8	2	8	125.00	35.00	0.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid	45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	237	231	-6	0	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	344
348	Stanly	38	7	6	6	3	0	0	0	3	2	10	279	273	-6	0	11	60.00	35.00	0.00	348
352	Durham	32	13	14	11	1	2	0	0	12	7	22	450	423	-27	0	13	100.00	40.00	0.00	352
356	Fallston	56	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	130	128	-2	1	5	75.00	35.00	0.00	356
357	Bakersville	58	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	158	158	0	0	5	150.00	35.00	0.00	357
358	East LaPorte	64	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	99	97	-2	2	6	50.00	30.00	0.00	358
359	Mount Vernon	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	75	71	-4	0	5	50.00	45.00	0.00	359
363	Snow	49	11	11	8	6	3	0	0	8	1	4	245	249	4	1	5	100.00	37.00	0.00	363
369	Gastonia	55	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	13	1	8	445	427	-18	0	7	100.00	35.00	0.00	369
373	Ashler	49	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	79	77	-2	0	2	50.00	25.00	0.00	373
374	Campbell	52	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	80	79	-1	1	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	374
375	State Line	56	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	71	2	0	0	50.00	12.00	0.00	375

377	Youngsville	22	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	35	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	0.00	377
378	Seaboard	19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	0.00	378
379	Coharie	15	8	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	65	63	-2	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	379
380	Granville	22	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	37	36	-1	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	380
381	Forest City	59	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	162	162	0	2	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn	35	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	4	237	235	-2	0	9	150.00	35.00	10.00	384
386	Pigeon River	63	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	1	4	195	182	-13	0	3	75.00	50.00	15.00	386
387	Kedron	60	5	3	5	8	5	0	0	22	2	5	331	320	-11	0	8	100.00	50.00	10.00	387
388	Mooresboro	56	4	3	4	1	1	0	0	5	1	2	136	134	-2	0	0	100.00	30.00	0.00	388
390	Copeland	47	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	117	115	-2	1	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	390
391	Lebanon	29	6	5	4	0	3	0	0	15	1	4	254	241	-13	1	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	391
395	Orient	10	7	4	6	2	1	0	0	1	0	12	257	253	-4	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	395
397	Bald Creek	62	2	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	148	152	4	0	1	75.00	35.00	35.00	397
401	Joppa	59	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	143	141	-2	0	3	75.00	30.00	0.00	401
403	Siler City	31	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	146	142	-4	0	2	100.00	35.00	0.00	403
404	Denton	45	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	85	83	-2	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	404
405	Ocean	8	11	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	2	10	321	311	-10	0	10	100.00	25.00	10.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	50	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	153	152	-1	0	3	100.00	50.00	5.00	407
408	University	32	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	131	127	-4	0	7	125.00	35.00	0.00	408
409	Bula	34	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	243	235	-8	0	13	75.00	35.00	0.00	409
411	Bailey	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	85	77	-8	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	411
412	Henry F. Grainger	33	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	34	32	-2	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	412
413	James A. Johnson	22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	125	118	-7	0	7	75.00	35.00	0.00	413
417	Maxton	14	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	65	66	1	0	1	50.00	30.00	0.00	417
418	Potecasi	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	64	61	-3	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	418
420	Harmon	48	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	51	0	0	3	50.00	30.00	0.00	420
423	Sparta	49	7	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	164	170	6	1	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	423
426	Montgomery	65	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	125	120	-5	0	9	80.00	35.00	10.00	426
427	Oconee	64	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	1	3	104	99	-5	1	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	427
428	Stokesdale	36	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	5	120	117	-3	1	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	428
429	Seaside	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	8	220	212	-8	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	429
431	Relief	28	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	125	124	-1	0	3	75.00	45.00	0.00	431
432	Piney Creek	49	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	55	54	-1	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	432
433	Vanceboro	7	4	4	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	105	103	-2	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	433
434	West Bend	48	7	6	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	148	151	3	0	5	75.00	45.00	5.00	434
435	Blue Ridge	64	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	59	-1	0	4	50.00	12.00	0.00	435

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
437	Biscoe	38	3	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	150	149	-1	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	437
439	Marble Springs	65	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	59	58	-1	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	439
444	Marietta	37	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	81	1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	444
446	Biltmore	61	6	5	5	2	1	0	0	10	5	9	478	462	-16	0	3	60.00	40.00	10.00	446
447	Enfield	20	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	92	2	0	2	50.00	20.00	0.00	447
453	Clyde	63	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	84	79	-5	0	5	75.00	25.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	47	3	4	4	1	2	0	0	3	2	3	215	214	-1	1	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	454
459	Dilleboro	64	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	4	127	116	-11	0	4	125.00	30.00	17.50	459
460	Cliffside	59	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	8	1	2	199	191	-8	1	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	460
461	Matthews	41	9	9	9	2	1	0	0	4	3	10	316	311	-5	0	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	461
462	South Fork	54	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	155	153	-2	0	5	100.00	35.00	0.00	462
463	Currituck	1	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	6	119	114	-5	2	7	75.00	40.00	0.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	51	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	64	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	0.00	471
472	Sonoma	63	7	6	6	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	123	124	1	1	4	75.00	30.00	10.00	472
473	Lexington	45	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	5	0	8	254	246	-8	3	6	75.00	40.00	0.00	473
474	St Pauls	14	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	77	78	1	1	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	474
475	Grimesland	5	4	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	85	89	4	0	1	50.00	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	92	92	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	479
482	Saluda	60	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	86	87	1	1	1	90.00	35.00	0.00	482
483	Traphill	50	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	81	77	-4	0	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	483
484	Southern Pines	30	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	7	222	216	-6	0	9	50.00	30.00	5.00	484
486	Lawndale	56	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	85	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	0.00	486
488	Rich Square	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	38	-1	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	488
489	Linville	58	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	4	122	114	-8	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	489
491	Hominy	61	5	7	6	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	193	199	6	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	491
492	Thomas M Holt	34	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	199	193	-6	0	2	100.00	30.00	10.00	492
493	Pilot	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	62	61	-1	0	1	50.00	60.00	0.00	493

495	Rockingham	30	7	5	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	216	219	3	0	3	80.00	35.00	0.00	495
496	Mooresville	52	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	193	191	-2	0	3	100.00	30.00	0.00	496
497	Royal Hart	20	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	51	49	-2	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.00	497
498	Ayden	5	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	79	82	3	0	2	50.00	35.00	0.00	498
499	Creedmoor	33	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	61	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	499
500	Raleigh	25	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	110	107	-3	0	7	75.00	35.00	0.00	500
501	Red Springs	14	7	6	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	99	94	-5	0	6	50.00	35.00	0.00	501
502	Cookville	57	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	121	118	-3	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	502
505	Cherryville	55	8	6	5	2	1	0	0	3	1	11	267	260	-7	0	5	100.00	25.00	0.00	505
509	Belhaven	4	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	131	129	-2	1	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	509
515	Whetstone	55	9	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	157	162	5	2	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	515
516	Aulander	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	38	38	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	0.00	516
517	Farmville	5	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	99	101	2	1	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	517
519	Widow's Son	20	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	196	189	-7	1	2	100.00	20.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	37	35	-2	0	3	50.00	15.00	0.00	520
521	Manteo	3	8	5	3	3	1	0	0	10	3	5	257	246	-11	1	9	75.00	40.00	10.00	521
524	Pendleton	19	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	80	81	1	0	1	60.00	25.00	0.00	524
525	Rodgers	17	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	50	-1	0	0	50.00	20.00	0.00	525
527	Lucama	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	87	-2	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	527
528	Fairmont	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	156	152	-4	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	528
529	Andrews	65	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	175	175	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	0.00	529
530	Joppa	41	3	3	2	1	11	0	0	35	4	19	615	571	-44	0	21	100.00	45.00	0.00	530
532	Hamlet	30	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	178	172	-6	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	532
534	Camp Call	56	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	127	128	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	534
535	Hollis	59	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	126	127	1	1	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	535
538	Williams	41	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	82	83	1	0	2	100.00	40.00	0.00	538
542	Corinthian	36	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	289	279	-10	0	8	100.00	35.00	15.00	542
543	Spencer	44	7	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	192	193	1	0	2	100.00	30.00	5.00	543
544	Mount Holly	54	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	250	244	-6	0	4	100.00	30.00	0.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	30	5	5	7	1	1	1	0	2	0	3	134	137	3	0	3	85.00	50.00	10.00	550
551	Glenville	64	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	48	47	-1	0	2	75.00	20.00	0.00	551
552	Revolution	36	6	5	5	3	1	0	0	3	1	11	645	639	-6	0	11	75.00	25.00	0.00	552
554	Vesper	58	10	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	188	191	3	0	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	554
555	Elise	31	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	170	172	2	0	6	100.00	25.00	0.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	28	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	154	151	-3	0	6	100.00	25.00	0.00	556
558	Ararat	47	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	49	1	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	558

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
561	Swannanoa	61	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	3	5	1	145	140	-5	0	2	75.00	25.00	0.00	561
562	Waxhaw	39	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	86	83	-3	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	562
563	Tabor	13	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	101	99	-2	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	563
564	Richlands	9	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	111	111	0	0	0	70.00	30.00	0.00	564
565	Wendell	23	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	119	122	3	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	565
568	Doric	7	10	14	14	3	4	0	0	7	0	17	468	465	-3	0	8	50.00	30.00	0.00	568
571	Snow Creek	51	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	74	74	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	50	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	145	144	-1	0	0	100.00	40.00	15.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	44	8	10	12	1	1	0	0	0	2	10	299	301	2	0	3	75.00	40.00	3.50	576
578	Meadow Branch	39	7	10	10	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	95	106	11	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	578
579	Casar	56	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	127	124	-3	0	0	60.00	25.00	0.00	579
583	Ionic	7	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	126	129	3	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	583
584	Apex	26	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	84	80	-4	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	584
585	Roseboro	15	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	82	84	2	2	1	75.00	35.00	15.00	585
589	Bethel	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	39	39	0	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	589
590	Lowell	54	5	4	7	1	2	0	0	6	1	9	326	320	-6	1	2	125.00	40.00	0.00	590
592	Maiden	53	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	146	139	-7	0	3	70.00	20.00	0.00	592
593	Stony Point	51	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	90	88	-2	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	593
594	Ashe	49	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	4	0	2	181	181	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	0.00	594
595	Wallace	12	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	126	122	-4	0	6	50.00	40.00	0.00	595
596	Waccamaw	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	101	99	-2	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	596
598	Cranberry	58	3	4	4	0	3	0	0	8	0	2	138	135	-3	1	1	75.00	25.00	1.00	598
602	Queen City	18	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	163	153	-10	0	3	50.00	40.00	0.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	60	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	91	91	0	0	2	75.00	40.00	0.00	605
606	Riverside	53	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	176	175	-1	0	4	100.00	40.00	10.00	606
607	Chadbourn	13	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	86	82	-4	0	1	150.00	50.00	0.00	607
609	Zebulon	23	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	64	64	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	609

612	Atkinson	10	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	51	51	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	612
613	Home	16	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	52	51	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	613
616	Round Peak	47	8	8	8	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	181	190	9	1	0	100.00	30.00	0.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	27	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	95	94	-1	2	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	617
618	Union	43	5	3	3	1	8	0	0	9	2	1	210	210	0	2	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	618
624	John H. Mills	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	44	41	-3	0	2	50.00	24.00	0.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	43	8	7	7	4	2	0	0	5	0	7	403	404	1	0	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	626
627	Belmont	54	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	225	220	-5	0	4	125.00	35.00	0.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	35	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	92	94	2	0	3	90.00	30.00	0.00	629
630	Francis S Packard	21	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	43	43	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	630
634	Goldsboro	16	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	5	6	6	264	254	-10	0	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	71	68	-3	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	637
643	Proctorville	14	3	3	2	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	53	56	3	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	643
646	Bladen	13	11	12	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	159	168	9	2	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	61	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	1	4	123	119	-4	0	1	60.00	30.00	0.00	650
654	Elberta	30	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	92	93	1	0	0	75.00	25.00	0.00	654
656	Guilford	36	8	8	8	1	1	0	0	11	2	8	329	318	-11	0	6	75.00	35.00	3.50	656
657	Keller Memorial	44	9	11	12	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	313	323	10	0	5	75.00	25.00	0.00	657
658	Beulaville	12	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	107	105	-2	0	1	50.00	20.00	0.00	658
663	Black Mountain	61	6	6	8	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	189	195	6	1	6	80.00	35.00	0.00	663
664	Garland	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	50	46	-4	0	3	100.00	50.00	0.00	664
665	West Asheville	61	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	10	192	185	-7	0	4	60.00	35.00	10.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	29	14	11	11	1	3	0	0	8	11	11	504	489	-15	1	6	100.00	35.00	25.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	55	7	4	4	1	4	0	0	19	1	8	288	269	-19	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	668
669	Kernersville	46	5	6	7	2	2	0	0	5	1	4	282	283	1	2	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	669
670	Lovelady	57	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	136	131	-5	0	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	670
672	Robbinsville	65	1	1	1	0	4	1	0	9	0	6	257	246	-11	0	7	50.00	20.00	0.00	672
673	Spindale	59	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	2	142	139	-3	0	1	100.00	25.00	0.00	673
674	Acacia	45	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	202	197	-5	0	2	75.00	25.00	5.00	674
675	Washington	4	5	2	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	4	146	143	-3	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	675
676	Temple	42	8	7	7	5	1	0	0	5	5	12	364	355	-9	0	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	676
677	Warsaw	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	77	74	-3	0	2	50.00	50.00	4.50	677
678	Providence	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	100	101	1	0	7	75.00	25.00	0.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	29	25	22	23	6	2	0	0	17	6	14	710	704	-6	2	4	100.00	40.00	5.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	9	11	8	9	2	4	1	0	3	3	10	347	345	-2	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	680
681	Piedmont	45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	118	107	-11	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	681

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
683	Rolesville	23	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	90	88	-2	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	683
684	Ahoskie	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	119	121	2	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	684
685	Pioneer	46	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	199	195	-4	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	685
686	Angier	28	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	109	110	1	1	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	686
687	Fellowship	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	229	220	-9	0	2	100.00	25.00	12.50	687
688	Cherry Point	8	3	2	5	1	1	0	0	7	3	5	311	303	-8	0	0	100.00	40.00	10.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	20	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	71	70	-1	0	1	75.00	25.00	0.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	52	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	158	152	-6	0	3	60.00	35.00	0.00	690
691	Renfro	47	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	166	165	-1	2	2	100.00	30.00	0.00	691
692	East Gate	40	9	12	12	0	5	0	0	11	3	10	695	688	-7	0	1	100.00	28.00	0.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	41	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	12	2	4	285	273	-12	0	3	100.00	25.00	0.00	693
694	Gate City	36	21	19	19	4	0	0	0	7	0	7	339	348	9	0	4	75.00	40.00	4.50	694
695	Allen-Graham	43	19	14	14	2	2	1	0	0	1	11	401	406	5	2	3	75.00	35.00	5.00	695
696	Memorial	45	6	7	6	0	2	0	0	4	0	8	190	186	-4	1	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	696
697	Butner	33	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	68	2	0	1	100.00	35.00	2.50	697
698	Cape Hatteras	3	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	95	96	1	0	2	75.00	40.00	0.00	698
699	Asheboro	37	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	211	208	-3	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	699
700	Friendship	41	3	4	4	0	3	0	0	3	1	2	144	145	1	0	3	100.00	45.00	0.00	700
701	Garner	24	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	166	156	-10	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	701
702	St. Andrew	40	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	7	0	5	143	133	-10	0	4	100.00	45.00	0.00	702
703	Albemarle	38	9	6	6	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	277	278	1	0	1	60.00	40.00	0.00	703
704	King Solomon	55	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	204	205	1	1	2	75.00	25.00	0.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	11	2	2	1	1	3	0	0	3	0	3	248	247	-1	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	705
706	Newport	8	5	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	125	132	7	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	706
707	Forsyth	46	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	133	131	-2	0	2	75.00	35.00	11.00	707
708	Crown Point	5	11	14	13	2	1	0	0	4	1	3	194	202	8	1	2	50.00	30.00	0.00	708
709	Conover	53	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	5	1	0	132	129	-3	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	709

710	Advance	48	9	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	145	144	-1	1	0	150.00	50.00	0.00	710
711	Piedmont	46	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	91	84	-7	0	0	75.00	45.00	10.00	711
712	Wilson	17	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	183	182	-1	1	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	712
713	Stanley	54	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	180	179	-1	1	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	713
714	Liberty	37	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	89	88	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	714
715	Derita	42	9	7	7	1	2	0	0	6	5	10	422	411	-11	5	2	35.00	100.00	0.00	715
716	Hiram	45	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	3	59	52	-7	0	1	75.00	25.00	3.50	716
717	Burnsville	62	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	7	0	3	124	117	-7	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	717
718	Troy	38	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	102	98	-4	0	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	718
719	Horse Creek	60	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	77	5	0	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	719
720	Cabarrus	43	8	8	6	0	3	1	0	5	3	1	237	236	-1	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	720
721	Burlington	34	3	4	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	5	165	164	-1	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	721
722	King	46	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	154	154	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	722
723	Winton	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	723
724	Berne	7	7	10	7	3	2	0	0	6	1	1	240	244	4	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	724
725	Grantham	7	6	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	178	183	5	0	0	50.00	36.00	0.00	725
726	Keystone	41	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	10	4	3	167	156	-11	0	2	100.00	48.00	0.00	726
727	Shallotte	13	12	12	9	7	0	0	0	4	2	5	377	382	5	8	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	727
728	Meridian	40	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	125	116	-9	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	728
729	Twin County	18	2	3	4	5	3	0	0	2	2	0	175	183	8	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	729
730	Stedman	29	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	75	73	-2	0	0	100.00	40.00	0.00	730
731	John Huske Anderson	29	3	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	273	272	-1	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	731
732	Bush Hill	37	6	5	4	0	2	1	0	6	1	2	119	115	-4	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	732
733	Stump Sound	9	1	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	124	127	3	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	733
734	William Pitt	5	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	113	111	-2	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	734
735	James B Green	25	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	10	3	1	190	179	-11	0	0	75.00	55.00	0.00	735
736	New River	9	4	4	4	2	3	0	0	4	3	3	160	159	-1	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	736
737	Steele Creek	42	7	5	5	3	0	0	0	2	9	5	404	396	-8	0	1	100.00	35.00	10.00	737
738	West Gate	42	13	12	12	5	0	0	0	7	2	9	455	454	-1	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	738
739	Newell	40	2	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	190	195	5	2	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	739
740	Charles B Newcomb	24	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	55	56	1	0	0	75.00	45.00	0.00	740
741	Crissie Wright	8	8	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	158	164	6	1	0	100.00	35.00	10.00	741
742	Mint Hill	41	3	6	9	2	3	0	0	13	3	8	357	347	-10	0	0	100.00	50.00	10.00	742
743	J J Crowder	25	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	55	54	-1	0	1	75.00	75.00	5.00	743
744	Shelby	56	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	8	0	1	133	128	-5	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	744
745	Vandora	24	4	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	110	108	-2	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	745

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1991	MEMBERSHIP 1992	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
746	P P Turner	36	8	9	9	3	3	0	0	6	0	2	192	199	7	0	0	75.00	30.00	0.00	746
747	Ocracoke	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	48	47	-1	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	747
749	Truth	39	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	15	1	0	200	189	-11	1	0	75.00	50.00	10.00	749
750	Oak Grove	32	4	7	5	1	3	0	0	4	2	1	170	172	2	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	750
751	Old Town	46	5	4	4	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	249	250	1	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	751
752	Enterprise	46	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	112	108	-4	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	752
753	Federal Point	10	5	4	5	3	0	0	0	2	2	3	96	97	1	0	1	100.00	25.00	0.00	753
754	Masters	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	63	60	-3	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	754
755	Clemmons	46	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	100	102	2	0	1	100.00	60.00	0.00	755
756	Clifford Duell	29	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	83	80	-3	0	0	100.00	40.00	5.00	756
757	Denver	53	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	111	111	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	757
758	Oak Island	10	11	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	131	10	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	758
759	James K Polk	42	11	10	10	5	1	0	0	3	4	2	117	124	7	0	0	100.00	50.00	5.00	759
	Totals	1,434	1,253	1,203	417	293	14	3	1,062	419	1,522	66,489	65,382	-1,107	139	1,254					

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges 233
Accountant 15
Address:
  Grand Orator 51
  State Master Councilor 95
Aldridge, Everette Stancil, Past Grand Master:
  Eulogy to 102
  Portrait of 101
Amendments to THE CODE:
  Proposed During Year, List of 73
  Action Taken 141
  Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1994 146
Annual Communication:
  First Day, Morning Session 29
  First Day, Afternoon Session 95
  Second Day, Morning Session 137
  Second Day, Afternoon Session 160
Appeals:
  W.B.C., Sr.
    Received 83
    Action on 152
  P.L.W.
    Received 83
    Action on 152

B

Biography of Grand Master Richard G. Moore 7
Budget, 1993 ..... 55, 138

C

Custodians, Board of:
  Appointment of Members of 155
  Members of 12
  Report of 132
  Present at Annual Communication 31

D

Distinguished Guests:
  Present at Annual Communication 29
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:
  List of (1993-94) 18
  Past, Honorary Title of 136
  Present at Annual Communication 33
District Deputy Grand Masters:
  List of (1993-94) 17
  Past, Honorary Title of 109
  Present at Annual Communication 31

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1993-94) 153
Election of Others 154
Emergent Communication:
  Norlina, August 1, 1992 19
  Advance, October 23, 1992 20

Bryson City, October 30, 1992 21
Weaverville, October 31, 1992 22
Princeton, November 12, 1992 23
Clyde, March 6, 1993 25
Charlotte, March 20, 1993 26

F

Finance:
Budget, 1993 138
Committee on, Report of 138
Committee on, Recommendations of 139
Committee on, Resolution of 73

G

General Purposes, Board of:
Election of Members of 154
Members of 12
Present at Annual Communication 31
Report of 153
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:
Report of Representative to 80
Representative Elected 154
Grand Lodge Officers:
Appointed 10
Elected 10
List of Elective, 1787-1993 194
Installed 158
Present at Annual Communication 30
Grand Lodges:
List of United States and Foreign 200
Representatives, United States and Foreign 200
Grand Master, Ray Norris, 1992-1993:
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to 157
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to 158
Orders by 121
Presiding, Portrait of 105
Report of 106
Grand Master Richard G. Moore, 1993-1994:
Appointments of 156
Biography 7
Elected 153
Installation Remarks of 159
Grand Secretary, Robert Pete Dudley:
Report of 55
Grand Treasurer, Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M.:
Report of 54

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) 158

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:
Presented in 1992 149
Roster of Recipients (1940-1992) 181

K

Kahn, Berl Maurice, Past Grand Master:
Eulogy to 100

Portrait of 99

L

Laudamus Certificates:
Roster of Holders of the 188
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:
Abstract of Returns of 233
Representatives of, at Annual Communication 33
Lodges, Roster of:
By Number 211
By Name Alphabetically 222
By Cities and Towns 226
By Counties 229
By Districts 231

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.
Committee on 15
Committee on, Report of 67
Directors 13
Directors elected 154
Directors, Report of 65
Superintendent's, Report of 61
Moore, Richard G. (See Grand Master Richard G. Moore, 1993-1994) 7

N

Necrology:
Report of Committee on 97
Norris, Ray (See Grand Master Ray Norris, 1992-1993) 105
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:
Directors 12
Director Elected 132
Directors, Report of 83

O

Oxford Orphanage:
Committee on 15
Committee on, Report of 72
Directors 13
Directors Elected 154
Directors, Report of 69

P

Past Grand Masters:
List of 1787-1992 9
Present at Annual Communication 30
Roster of Living 11
Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)
Portraits:
Everette Stancil Aldridge 101
Berl Maurice Kahn 99
Richard G. Moore (Grand Master 1993-94) 5
Ray Norris, (Grand Master, 1992-93) 105
Presentations:
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters 97
Grand Lodge Furniture 50
Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple 159
Jewel, Past Grand Master's 158
Joseph Montfort Medals 149
Life Membership, GWMNMA, Richard G. Moore 159

Past Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple 159

R

Reception of:
Distinguished Guests 29
Past Grand Masters 30
Recommendations:
Of Committee on Finance 139
Of Grand Master 128
Reports:
Auditor 58
Board of Custodians 132
Board of General Purposes:
Final 153
On Distribution of Grand Master's Report 131
Board of Publication, *The North Carolina Mason* 85
Commission:
Code 86
Lodge Service 59
Committee on:
Appeals 150
By-Laws 60
Charity 61
Credentials 148
Finance 138
Masonic and Eastern Star Home 67
Masonic Jurisprudence 140
Masonic Public Relations 90
Masonic Research and Development 89
Masonic Youth Organizations 91
Necrology 97
Oxford Orphanage 72
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities 88
Unfinished Business 73
Directors:
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. 65
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. 83
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 69
Grand Historian 84
Grand Master 106
Grand Secretary 55
Grand Treasurer 54
Judge Advocate 60
Representative:
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. 80
Masonic Service Association of the U. S. 77
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. 61
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 68
Resolution:
The Code 94
Committee on Finance 73
Fund Raising 93, 149
The North Carolina Mason 93, 150
Restorations, Petions for:
T.J.W., Nonaffiliated
Received 82
Action on 152
P.B.M., Nonaffiliated

Received 82
Action on 152
W.R.C., Nonaffiliated
Received 82
Action on 153
Roster of:
Board of:
Custodians 12
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. 13
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. 12
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 13
General Purposes 12
Publication, The North Carolina Mason 15
Commission:
Code 14
Lodge Service 14
Committee on:
Appeals 15
By-Laws 14
Charity 15
Charters and Dispensations 15
Code Revisions 16
Credentials 15
Finance 14
Fraternal Correspondence 15
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications 15
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. 15
Masonic Jurisprudence 14
Masonic Public Relations 16
Masonic Research and Development 16
Masonic Youth Organizations 16
Necrology 15
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 15
Permanent Building 15
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities 16
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund 12
Unfinished Business 16
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1993-94) 18
District Deputy Grand Masters (1993-94) 17
Grand Lodge Officers 194
Grand Lodges, United States and Others 200
Grand Representatives 200
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate 211
Past Grand Masters (1787-1993) 9
Past Grand Masters, Living 11
Recipients of:
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1993) 181
Laudamus Certificates 188
Representative to:
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. 13
Masonic Service Association of the United States 13

S

Secretaries, North Carolina 200
Statistics Section:
Contents of 193

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

RICHARD G. MOORE, Grand Master
7955 Lucky Creek Lane
DENVER, NORTH CAROLINA 28037

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary
P.O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutiliation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 19, 1994.